BY-LAWS OF
BOSTON COUNCIL

INSTITUTED A.D. 2817

OF ROYAL AND SELECT
MASTERS

Effective December 12, 1955.

BY-LAWS OF BOSTON COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS

Effective December 12, 1955.

ARTICLE I — *Organization*

Boston Council of Royal and Select Masters shall consist of such Royal Arch Masons as have been honored with the Degrees of Royal, Select, and Super Excellent Masters, who have paid the established Fees, and signed the By-laws.

Its Officers shall consist of an Illustrious Master, Deputy Master, Principal Conductor of the Work, Treasurer, Recorder, Chaplain, Master of Ceremonies, Captain of the Guard, Conductor of the Council, Steward, Sentinel and such other Officers as may be expedient.

ARTICLE II — *Government, In Whom Vested*

The immediate government of the Council shall be vested in the first three officers. They shall also constitute the Standing Committee of Finance, examine the books and accounts of the Treasurer, Recorder and Board of Trustees, and report thereon at the Annual Assembly each year.

ARTICLE III — *Assemblies*

Regular Assemblies shall be held on the last Thursday of each month, except when the Council shall by vote determine otherwise.

The Annual Assembly of the Council shall be on the last Thursday in September, at which time the annual business of the Council shall be transacted.

Special Assemblies may be called at any time by order of the Illustrious Master.

ARTICLE IV — *Officers*

Section 1. *Officers and Election.* At each Regular Assembly in May, there shall be elected by written or printed ballot, the first five officers mentioned in Article I.

All other officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Master. In case a vacancy occurs in any elective office, it may be filled by another election, a dispensation being obtained therefor and due notice inserted on the notification of the Assembly at which such election is to take place.

A vacancy in an appointed office may be filled by the Illustrious Master at any time.

Section 2. *Installation.* The officers shall be installed not earlier than the Annual Assembly in September and not later than the next Regular Assembly thereafter; retaining their respective offices until their successors are installed.

Section 3. *Duties of Officers.* The Illustrious Master shall preside at all Assemblies of the Council and superintend the general concerns of the Institution.

The Deputy Master shall assist the Illustrious Master in the duties of his office, and in his absence, preside.

The Principal Conductor of the Work, in the absence of his superior officers, shall preside.

The Treasurer shall punctually attend the Assemblies of the Council, take charge of the property, and receive all moneys belonging to the Council, and pay them out by order of the Council, or the Standing Committee of Finance.

He shall keep a regular and accurate account of his transactions and adjust and settle his accounts with the Recorder and the Standing Committee of Finance annually as of August thirty-first and make a written report thereof to the Council at the Annual Assembly in September.

He shall deliver to his successor in office immediately after installation, all records and property of the Council in his possession. He shall receive for his services such sum as the Council shall from time to time decide.

The Recorder shall keep a full and impartial record of the proceedings of the Council; notify the members of all Assemblies of the Council at least seven days prior to the date of said Assemblies; insert on the notifications the subject of any special business, and also the names of all the candidates for the degrees and for membership, their Lodge and Chapter, residence and occupation. He shall also notify members of committees of their appointment. He shall collect all moneys due the Council from its members and fees for the degrees and membership, and pay them to the Treasurer monthly. He shall settle his accounts with him, and the Standing Committee of Finance, annually as of August thirty-first.

At the Annual Assembly in September, he shall make a written report to the Council; a fair and true account of money received and paid by him to the Treasurer, the work done, and all changes in membership during the past year. He shall receive for his services such sum as the Council shall from time to time decide.

ARTICLE V — *Seal*

The Seal of the Council shall represent two upright equilateral triangles, one within the other, the inner triangle containing the square, compasses and trowel displayed on the open Bible; between the inner and the outer triangles, centered on the dexter side the Greek letters 'ΑΛΦΑ centered on the sinister side the Greek letters ΩΜΕΓΑ centered on the base the letters I. S.; all enclosed by rays within two circles; approximately 1⅝" diameter and 2" diameter respectively between the inner and the outer circle the legend, "Boston Council of Royal and Select Masters" above, "Instituted A.D. 2817" below.

ARTICLE VI — *Candidates for Degrees*

Each candidate for the Degrees shall make a printed or written application agreeably to the form prescribed by the Grand Council of Massachusetts, which application shall be accompanied by the sum of thirty-five dollars.

Every application shall be presented by a member of this Council, and shall be referred to a Committee, and no ballot shall be taken, unless the name of the applicant has been inserted in the notification for the Assembly at which the balloting takes place, and a majority of the Committee have reported thereon. A unanimous ballot in his favor shall be necessary for his admission but if not accepted, the fee shall be returned.

ARTICLE VII — *Membership*

Section 1. *Candidates for Membership.* Every Companion receiving the Degrees in this Council shall be entitled to membership on signing the By-Laws, provided that such signature shall be made within six months of receiving the Super-Excellent Degree. Otherwise, he must make application and be balloted for the same as for the Degrees.

Any Companion in good standing as a Council Mason, may apply for membership in Boston Council. The application must be accompanied by a year's dues to the Council, and shall be subject to the same procedure thereafter, as is stated in Article VI concerning applications for the Degrees.

Section 2. *Honorary Members.* All Past Presiding Officers of this Council shall be Honorary Members.

Any Companion who shall be recommended on account of his distinguished services, may be elected an Honorary Member of this Council in the manner provided in Section 1 of this article for election to membership. No member of this Council however, shall, by such election lose any of his rights and privileges as a member.

Section 3. *Life Membership.* Any member of this Council who shall pay into the treasury a sum equal to twenty times the Annual Dues, and all Annual Dues that may have accrued against him, shall be constituted a Life Member and shall be exempt from all Annual Dues thereafter. Life Members shall enjoy all the rights and privileges of Full Membership.

ARTICLE VIII — *Assessments*

There shall be an assessment of annual dues of five dollars in advance upon each Member of the Council except Honorary Members, Life Members, Treasurer, Recorder, Chaplain and Members of the Clergy, which shall be due and payable September 1, each year.

Any member who shall neglect or refuse to comply with the terms of this Article for the period of one year, may, after he has been notified by the Recorder that the same is due, be suspended from membership by a vote of the Council.

Upon the recommendation of the Standing Committee of Finance, however, the dues of any

Companion whose age, infirmity or misfortune may entitle him in their judgment to a remission, may be remitted by a majority vote of the Council at a Regular Assembly.

ARTICLE IX — *Permanent Fund*

Section 1. *Origin—How Used.* All moneys accruing from Life Membership shall constitute the Permanent Fund of Boston Council, together with bequests and donations made for this specific purpose. No part of the principal thereof shall be expended or appropriated for any purpose whatever, except as an investment, unless sanctioned at a Regular Assembly, by four-fifths of the members present, and then only after a notice of the same has been read in open Council at a previous Regular Assembly, referred to a Committee of five, borne on the notice of two consecutive Regular Assemblies of the Council, and also borne upon the notification of the Assembly at which the proposed appropriation is to be acted upon and adopted by four-fifths of the members present.

Section 2. *Board of Trustees.* The Permanent Fund shall be held in the name of Boston Council of Royal and Select Masters, but shall be under the direction of a Board of Trustees, consisting of the Illustrious Master, Treasurer, and three Members who hold no other office in the Council. One member of the Board shall be elected by ballot at each Regular Assembly in May, to serve for a term of three years beginning as of the next annual installation of officers. Each Trustee so elected, shall hold his office until the term of his successor begins. The Board thus constituted shall be styled — "The Trustees of Boston Council of Royal and Select Masters."

Section 3. *Vacancies.* Should a vacancy occur in the Board of Trustees, it shall be filled by

an election by ballot at the next succeeding Regular Assembly, or as soon thereafter as may be practicable; due notice of the election being borne on the notifications.

Section 4. *Duties of the Trustees.* The Board of Trustees shall carefully and judiciously invest the Permanent Fund, and such other moneys as may be donated or placed in their charge by vote of the Council in such manner, as in their best judgment, shall be safest and most productive, and shall select a suitable place of deposit for the securities and vouchers, where their absolute safety from fire and theft shall be insured.

The Board of Trustees shall keep a full and accurate record of the investments of the Funds in their charge, and at each Annual Assembly they shall submit to the Council, in writing, a correct detailed statement of the same.

Section 5. *Income.* The Annual Income received from such investments shall be paid into the General Fund of the Council.

ARTICLE X — *Charity Fund*

Section 1. The Charity Fund of Boston Council of Royal and Select Masters shall consist of all moneys or securities to be transferred from Roxbury Council from their Charity Fund, and in addition thereto, all moneys or securities which from time to time shall be received for that Fund by donation, bequest or otherwise, and shall be invested by the Board of Trustees so as to designate, and identify such investment as the property of the Charity Fund.

Section 2. The income of the Charity Fund shall be available for Charity purposes only — and only upon the written order of the Illustrious Master. No part of the Principal of said

Fund shall be used except for Charitable purposes, and then only by a two-thirds affirmative vote of the members present at a stated Assembly, and the proposal shall be borne upon the Notices of three consecutive Regular Assemblies, action to be taken on the third Assembly.

ARTICLE XI — *Diplomas*

Any Member receiving his Degrees in this Council shall be entitled to a Diploma.

ARTICLE XII — *Dimits*

No Member shall have an honorable discharge from Membership, until he has complied with the By-Laws relative to dues.

ARTICLE XIII — *Alterations or Amendments*

These By-Laws shall not be altered or amended unless the proposed alteration or amendment be presented in writing at a Regular Assembly of the Council, referred to a Committee, and a notice thereof borne upon the notification for the succeeding Regular Assembly, and then adopted by a two-thirds vote of the members present, provided, however, that this Article shall in no way affect the provisions in Article IX pertaining to the Permanent Fund requiring a four-fifths affirmative vote of the members present for adoption. This exception shall not be altered or amended in this Article XIII unless adopted by a four-fifths affirmative vote of the members present.

Boston COUNCIL

RECAPITULATION

September 1, 2003 to August 31, 2004

Number of Members reported last August 31st		218
Number Greeted (received Super-Excellent Degree)		3
Number Reinstated during year		0
Number Affiliated during year		4
***Plus Adjustments**		0
Sub-Total Increases		7
Number Demitted during year	0	
Number Suspended during year	0	
Number Expelled during year	0	
Number Deceased during year	4	
***Minus Adjustments**	–	
Total Deductions	4	- 4
Total Membership on August 31, 2005		221

Fee for the Degrees: $ 50 Annual Dues $ 20 –

Excluding Grand Council Dues

GRAND COUNCIL DUES

Annual Fee	$25.00
3 Candidates (Royal Master Degree only) at $5.00 each	$ 15.00
221 Members at $ 9.00 each	$1,989.00

Includes $8.00 Grand Council Dues
$1.00 Medical Research Foundation

TOTAL FEE		$ 2,029.00
LESS: Claimed on G.C.D. Form	$135.00	
Mid-Year Payment	$981.–	
Total Deduction (credit)	$1,116.00	
TOTAL Amount Due Grand Council October 1st		- $913.00

Attest: *Recorder*

$__________ , ________________ A.D. 20______

Check #_______

Received the amount due the Grand Council agreeably to the foregoing returns.

____
Grand Recorder

Send TWO copies to the Grand Recorder - one will be returned

RETURN OF

Ted ____________________ **Council**

AT

____

WITHIN THE

JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND COUNCIL
OF
Royal & Select Master Masons of Massachusetts

For the Year Ending August 31, A.D. 2005

Date of Precedence *____________________

* *Stated on the Charter.*

Date of Charter**____________________

***Date of Issue.*

Stated Assemblies____________________

Annual Assembly____________________

COPY For Your Information

Article II, Section 7, of Grand Constitution Fees and Returns to Grand Council

A. Each Constituent Council shall make an annual return to Grand Council ending with August thirty-first each year, the same to be mailed or delivered to the Grand Recorder in time to be received in his office before the first day of October; such return to include (1) the roll of officers currently serving in said Constituent Council, with their respective addresses and telephone numbers; (2) all candidates for the degrees during the past year, elected or rejected; and (3) all members therein who have demitted or deceased, affiliated or have been suspended or expelled during the past year. With the return shall be submitted payment in full of the balance of all monies due the Grand Council for the past year, determined in accordance with this Section.

B. Every year, there shall be due the Grand Council from each Constituent Council (1) an annual fee of Twenty-five ($25.00) Dollars; (2) Five ($5.00) Dollars for each candidate on whom the degree of Royal Master has been conferred during the year; (3) a per capita tax of Nine ($9.00) Dollars for each member of such Council, as shown by its annual return, One ($1.00) Dollar of which is to be donated to the Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation of General Grand Council, Inc. through the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons; and (4) such assessments as may have been voted by the Grand Council, as attested to the Constituent Council in writing by the Grand Recorder.

C. On the first day of March each year, every Constituent Council shall pay to the Grand Recorder fifty (50%) percent of the estimated total monies due for the current year to the Grand Council, as provided herein. These mid-year payments shall include one-half the annual fee of $25.00, one-half the candidates' fee estimated by reference to the number of candidates already recipients of the Royal Master degree, one-half the estimated per capita tax determined by the total membership subject to such tax as shown on the last annual return submitted by the Council, and one-half the assessments previously voted by the Grand Council.

D. The per capita payments hereby established may be assessed by a Constituent Council upon its members in addition to any Council dues, and are not to be counted on computation of the Life Membership fee of said Constituent Council. Per capita tax is not payable by more than one Constituent Council on dual, plural or honorary members.

E. If any Council shall fail to make its annual return before the tenth of October, there shall be due at the time of filing such return an additional fee of Twenty-five ($25.00) Dollars, plus Three ($3.00) Dollars for each business day between the tenth of October and the date of filing.

2

EXHIBIT OF WORK

	FULL NAMES OF CANDIDATES & Address	SPONSOR
1	George E. Downey 60 Wells St Cumberland RI 02864	Vincent P Reed Jr
	Rami Fahed El-Hayek 14 Cottage ST Cambridge MA 02139	Marlin Whitney
2	Frederick Lincoln Sewall 198 Nehoiden St Needham MA 02492	Ralph I Sewall
3	Stanley S. Locke 135 Cutting St. Arlington MA 02474	Marlin Whitney
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		

11

Past Illustrious Masters Living

Alexander Benvon Daniels 1972
2001 83 Avenue North, St. Petersburg, FL 33702
Alan Peabody Lavender 1974
10 Rawson Hill Road, Arlington, MA 02474
Richard Elwin Monroe 1977
37 Deering Street, Reading, MA 02355
Donald D. Stewart 1978
156 Sunrise Road, Westwood, MA 02090
Russell Payson Mead 1979
151 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111
Ernest Fredrick Fuller 1981
1 Michigan Road, Tyngsboro, MA 01879
Dean Edwin Benedict 1982
191 Farrwood Drive, Bradford, MA 01835
Keith Carl Hatfield 1983
2331 Belleair Rd, Clearwater, FL 34624
Leon Lewid Aznive, III 1984
7015 Pleasant Street, London, NH03307
Millard Johnson Schwalm, Jr. 1986
6 Clinton Street, Waltham, MA 02453
Alan Wilson Marshall 1987
23 Beach Road, Salisbury, MA 01952
George Thomas Darling 1988
PO Box 1000, Charlton, MA 02507
Robert Winslow Canfield 1989
23 Lenox Street, Brockton, MA
Leon Rabin 1990-200
33 Washington Street, Walpole, MA 02032
Richard William Esancy 1991
117 Priscilla Drive, Pembroke, MA 02359
David Judson Gray 1992
121 Medford Street, Arlington, MA 02474
Thomas Mayhew Smith 1994
8 High Street, Ashburnham, MA 01430
Marlin Elwyn Whitney 1996
2 Old Salem Path, Magnolia, MA 01930
Kenrick Barry A. Williams 1997
117 Wadsworth Road, Duxbury, MA 02332
Vincent Paul Reed, Jr. 1998-1999
6 Elmwood Road, Lynnfield, MA 01940
Robert Edward Sullivan 2001
163 Cambridge Street, Allston, MA 02134
Ian Thomas Jackson 2002-2003-2004
232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476

Boston Council Officer 2004-2005

ustrious Master
∴ Ian T. Jackson 232 Highland Ave, Arlington, MA 02476

eputy Master
∴ David J. Gray 121 Medford Street, Arlington, MA 02476

incipal Conductor of the Work
∴ Frank W. Kendrick 53 Chestnut Street, North Reading, MA 01864

reasurer
∴ Vincent P. Reed, Jr. 6 Elmwood Road, Lynnfield, MA 01940

ssociate Treasurer
ompanion Joseph B. Reed 11 Bourbon Street, Peabody, MA 01960

ecorder
ompanion A. Theodore Fuller 231 Coolidge Avenue, Watertown, MA 02472

haplain
I∴ Russell P. Mead 151 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111

laster of Ceremonies
I∴ Paul W. Walker (Deceased)

aptain of the Guard

onductor of the Council
ompanion James J. Pashturro 8 Pendleton Road, Chelmsford, MA 01824

teward
ompanion John Ford (dropped out of line)

entinel
ompanion Norman Maserian 33 Old Mystic Street, Arlington, MA 02474

rganist
ompanion Marvin L. Eatough 4 Willow Avenue, Somerville, MA 02143

itualist
Il∴ Vincent P. Reed, Jr. 6 Elmwood Road, Lynnfield, MA 01940

FOR YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 20____

Date Elected	Royal Master	Select Master	Super-Excellent	Date of Birth
2/05	5/21/05	5/21/05	5/21/05	5/6/68
10/05	10/28/05	12/3/05	1/27/05	9/6/98
2/05	5/21/05	5/21/05	5/21/05	2/24/41
9/05	10/28/04	10/20/04	1/27/05	4/25/36

REINSTATED

	NAME IN FULL & Address	DATE	REMARKS
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			

AFFILIATED

	NAME IN FULL & Address	DATE	DEMITTED FROM
1	Richard B Burgess 498 Oak St Westwood MA	10/04	
	Joseph M. Kurey 608 Bahama Dr. Norwood MA	11/04	
2	George A Sarafinas 31 Oak St. Stoneham	11/04	
	Robert W. Lavoie one Courages Ct. Salem MA 01976	12/04	
3			
4			
5			
6			

ARREARS, REMISSIONS, CHARITIES

Amount of Dues in Arrears, August 31, 20	$
Amount of Dues Remitted, August 31, 20	$
Expended for charity, August 31, 20	$

Remarks

ATTENDANCE STATISTICS - REGULAR ASSEMBLIES

Total Attendance each month should indicate Officers, Members, Visitors, number on Suites, and Candidates taking the degrees. Do NOT include ladies and others who are not Cryptic Masons. These figures will be used to determine your percentage of attendance and eventually the winner of the Grand Master's Attendance Plaques.

September, 20______		March, 20______	
October, 20______		April, 20______	
November, 20______		May, 20______	
December, 20______		June, 20______	
January, 20______		July, 20______	
February, 20______		August, 20______	

YOUNGEST LIVING MEMBER (By Age)

Name

Greeted

Offices Held (if any)

Remarks

OLDEST LIVING MEMBER (By Date Greeted)

Name

Greeted

Offices Held (if any)

Remarks

8

DECEASED +member

	NAME IN FULL (Indicate if P.I.M.)	DATE	REMARKS
1	Homer Melvin Shellenberger, Jr	5/05	
2	Paul H Walker	2/14/05	PIM
3	Paul M. Gorman	10/22/04	
4	David L. Esancy	7/7/05	PIM
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

5

DEMITTED +Member#

	NAME IN FULL	DATE	REMARKS
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

SUSPENDED # members

	NAME IN FULL	DATE	CAUSE
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

EXPELLED + member's

	NAME IN FULL	DATE	REMARKS
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

REJECTED + members

	NAME IN FULL	DATE	REMARKS
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

The Grand Council of Royal & Select Master Masons of Massachusetts

CLAIM FOR DEDUCTIONS FROM GRAND COUNCIL DUES

Boston Council Located in Boston, Massachusetts.

For the Cryptic Year ending, August 31, 2005.

As Recorder of Boston Council, I hereby attest that the information reported herein and on the Annual Report ending August 31, 2005 is complete and accurate. I have also enclosed the remittance of any Grand Council Dues and other Fees due the Grand Council with the timely submission of this form and the Annual Report. Date of Submission: September 28, 2005.

Seal of Council

C. Theodore Fuller
Signature of Recorder

This form should be prepared in duplicate by the Council Recorder and **BOTH copies** sent to the Grand Recorder with the Annual Returns. *Please type or print legibly.*

TOTAL DEDUCTIONS CLAIMED

Deduction claimed for Dual Members paying Grand Council Dues through other Councils (Schedule 1)	$ 72.00
Deduction claimed for Members who have prepaid Grand Council Dues for Life (Schedule 2)	$ 63.00
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS claimed on Page 12 of the Annual Return	$ 1,116.00

SCHEDULE 1

DUAL MEMBERS PAYING GRAND COUNCIL DUES THROUGH OTHER COUNCILS

+ member #

	Name of Companion	Council		Name of Companion	Council
1	Richard B. Burgess	Hyde Park	16		
2	Joseph M. Kurey	Cryptic	17		
3	George A Saratinas	Cryptic	18		
4	Robert W. Lavoie	melrose	19		
5	Frank W. Kenrick	Melrose	20		
6	Donald R. Penning, Jr	Harris	21		
7	James Roberts	medford	22		
8	Kaulback, michael	Harris	23		
9			24		
10			25		
11			26		
12			27		
13			28		
14			29		
15			30		

COPY
For Your Information

SCHEDULE 2

MEMBERS WHO HAVE PREPAID GRAND COUNCIL DUES FOR LIFE

	Name of Companion	*Certificate Number*		*Name of Companion*	*Certificate Number*
1	Brown, Robert H	0327	41		
2	Canfield, Robert W.	2401	42		
3	Cassidy, Philip	0137	43		
4	Greene, Sr. Robert	0058	44		
5	Monroe, Richard E	1867	45		
6	Neff, Preston	0667	46		
7	Reed, Jr Vincent P	1998	47		
8			48		
9			49		
10			50		
11			51		
12			52		
13			53		
14			54		
15			55		
16			56		
17			57		
18			58		
19			59		
20			60		
21			61		
22			62		
23			63		
24			64		
25			65		
26			66		
27			67		
28			68		
29			69		
30			70		
31			71		
32			72		
33			73		
34			74		
35			75		
36			76		
37			77		
38			78		
39			79		
40			80		

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTER MASONS
MASSACHUSETTS

GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF THE U.S.A.
PRECEDENCE OF GRAND COMMANDERIES

1. Massachusetts/Rhode Island	May 6, 1805
2. New York	June 18, 1814
3. Virginia	November 27, 1823
4. Vermont	June 27, 1824
5. New Hampshire	June 13, 1826
6. Connecticut	September 13, 1827
7. Ohio	October 24, 1843
8. Kentucky	October 5, 1847
9. Maine	May 5, 1852
10. Pennsylvania	April 12, 1854
11. Indiana	May 16, 1854
12. Texas	January 18, 1855
13. Mississippi	January 21, 1857
14. Michigan	April 7, 1857
15. Illinois	October 27, 1857
16. California	August 10, 1858
17. Tennessee	October 12, 1859
18. Wisconsin	October 20, 1859
19. New Jersey	February 14, 1860
20. Georgia	April 25, 1860
21. Missouri	May 22, 1860
22. Alabama	November 29, 1860
23. Louisiana	February 12, 1864
24. Iowa	June 6, 1864
25. Minnesota	October 23, 1865
26. Kansas	December 29, 1868
27. Maryland	January 23, 1871
28. Nebraska	December 27, 1871
29. Arkansas	March 23, 1872
30. West Virginia	February 25, 1874
31. Colorado	March 14, 1876
32. North Carolina	May 10, 1881
33. South Dakota	May 14, 1884
34. Oregon	April 13, 1887
35. Washington	June 2, 1887
36. Wyoming	March 7, 1888
37. Montana	May 14, 1888
38. North Dakota	June 16, 1890
39. Arizona	November 16, 1893
40. Florida	August 15, 1895
41. District of Columbia	January 14, 1896
42. Oklahoma	February 10, 1896
43. New Mexico	August 21, 1901
44. Idaho	August 31, 1904
45. South Carolina	March 25, 1907
46. Utah	April 20, 1910
47. Nevada	April 15, 1918
48. Philippines	December 31, 1963
49. Delaware	August 20, 1991
50. Italy	August 20, 1991
51. Alaska	August 18, 2003
52. Portugal	August 19, 2003

GRAND ENCAMPMENT OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF THE U.S.A.
ORDER OF RECEPTION AND INTRODUCTION OF GRAND COMMANDERIES BY INVERSE ORDER OF ENTRANCE INTO THE GRAND ENCAMPMENT

	Portugal	August 19, 2003
	Alaska	August 18, 2003
	Italy	August 20, 1991
	Delaware	August 20, 1991
	Philippines	December 31, 1963
	Nevada	April 15, 1918
	Utah	April 20, 1910
	South Carolina	March 25, 1907
	Idaho	August 31, 1904
	New Mexico	August 21, 1901
	Oklahoma	February 10, 1896
	District of Columbia	January 14, 1896
	Florida	August 15, 1895
	Arizona	November 16, 1893
	North Dakota	June 16, 1890
	Montana	May 14, 1888
	Wyoming	March 7, 1888
	Washington	June 2, 1887
	Oregon	April 13, 1887
	South Dakota	May 14, 1884
	North Carolina	May 10, 1881
	Colorado	March 14, 1876
	West Virginia	February 25, 1874
	Arkansas	March 23, 1872
	Nebraska	December 27, 1871
	Maryland	January 23, 1871
	Kansas	December 29, 1868
	Minnesota	October 23, 1865
	Iowa	June 6, 1864
	Louisiana	February 12, 1864
	Alabama	November 29, 1860
	Missouri	May 22, 1860
	Georgia	April 25, 1860
1	New Jersey	February 14, 1860
	Wisconsin	October 20, 1859
	Tennessee	October 12, 1859
	California	August 10, 1858
	Illinois	October 27, 1857
	Michigan	April 7, 1857
	Mississippi	January 21, 1857
	Texas	January 18, 1855
	Indiana	May 16, 1854
2	Pennsylvania	April 12, 1854
3	Maine	May 5, 1852
	Kentucky	October 5, 1847
	Ohio	October 24, 1843
4	Connecticut	September 13, 1827
5	New Hampshire	June 13, 1826
6	Vermont	June 27, 1824
	Virginia	November 27, 1823
7	New York	June 18, 1814
	Massachusetts/Rhode Island	May 6, 1805

Boston Council

October 18 2005

Remove from list

Walter O. Farrell Demitted ✓
Peter S. Moore Demitted ✓
David L. Esancy Deceased
Alan W. Marshall, Jr. Deceased
William G. Kimberly Deceased
Harry Sawizky Deceased

Add

David S. Sewall (Member)
104 Washington Street
Needham, MA 02492

Joseph M. Kurey (Affiliate)
608 Bahama Drive Apt B
Norwood, MA 02062

Robert W. Lavoie (Affiliate)
1 Courageous Court
Salem, MA 01970

Change of Address

Joseph Benton Reed
39 Donegal Road
Peabody, MA 01960

Paul E. Darden
128 Haverhill Street
Dracut, MA 01826

C. Elmer Stimets
74 Tennis Plaza Road
Unit 6
Dracut, MA 01826

Boston Council

Address Changes

James A. Vytal
33 Rock Ridge Road
Atkinson, NH 03811-5117

Scott M. Sherman
52 Cabot Street
Palmer, MA 01069-1941

Arthur E. Johnson
172 High Street
Hingham, MA 02043-3343

Boston Council Changes

September 12, 2006

Remove

Harry Sawizky- Deceased

Harry J. Roberts – deceased

Charles E. Jiaras – deceased

Albert T. Fuller – demit

John P H Milson – demit

Frank J Sidoti – demit

John Hannah – demit

Edward Puglielli – demit

Change of Address

Paul E. Darden
6417 E Claire Drive
Scottsdale, AZ 85254-2630

John E Riggs, III
96 Fuller Pond Road
Middleton, MA 01949-2509

George A. Sarafinas
62 Hayden Rowe Street
Hopkinton, MA 01748-1844

Mark D Rudolph
5273 SW 196 Avenue
Dunnellon, FL 34431-4629

John B Langer
PO Box 5461
Beverly, MA 01915

Harry Phillip Edwards
88 Masonic Home Road P215
Charlton, MA 01507

Joseph B Reed
39 Donegal Road
W Peabody, MA 01960

The Grand Council of
Royal and Select Master Masons
of Massachusetts, Inc.

ORGANIZED JUNE 15, 1826

1826

R.·.I.·. John B. McCulloch, Jr.
Grand Recorder
20 Old Forge Road
Weymouth, MA 02190
Home: 781-331-2240
Office: 781-337-0077
E-Mail: RIGrandRecorder@aol.com

To all Recorders:

ANNUAL RETURNS- INSTRUCTIONS

Enclosed are two copies of the Annual Returns Booklet for the Cryptic year ending AUGUST 31, 2006. Both should be filled out completely. Also, there is a third copy to be used as a working copy for next year, which should be kept up-to- date during the coming year. All information called for in this return pertains to the year September 1, 2005 to August 31, 2006 only.

Names of all candidates elected MUST be listed, even though they have not received any of the degrees. Also provide their mailing address on the next line.

The list of Officers and addresses called for on page 10 are those who served during the year just ending. On page 11 list the name, mailing address, including ZIP CODE, of all living Past Illustrious Masters.

Under Deaths, Suspensions and Demits, please indicate if the Companion was a Past Illustrious Master, giving his Member's Number if known.

Also included is the Grand Council Deduction Form (G.C.D. FORM)

Schedule #1 is listing of those who hold dual memberships and pay their Grand Council Dues through another Council.

Schedule #2 is a listing of those who have paid their Grand Council Dues for LIFE. Please give NAMES and CERTIFICATE NUMBERS ,otherwise NO DEDUCTION WILL BE ALLOWED.

PLEASE NOTE! If your mid- year payment has been received, as required under Article II, Section 7(c), the figure has been entered as a deduction from the amount due with your return.

The Return is to be completed, in duplicate, after AUGUST 31!

Mail copies of both the Return and the G.C.D.. Form with a check for full payment of Balance Due to THE GRAND COUNCIL on or before OCTOBER 1st. Returns received after October 10th is subject to LATE FILING PENALTY. Returns filed without payment in full will be subject to Late Filing Penalty until full payment is received and accepted as correct by the Grand Recorder. Penalty is $25.00 plus $3.00 a day.

RECORDERS: YOU are responsible for these reports, no one else...

Fraternally,

R.I. John B. Mc Culloch
Grand Recorder

Grand Council Office:	**2 Madison St. Weymouth,Ma.02189**
Telephone & Fax	**781-337-0077**

Also included:

.....Form for list of Officer 2006/07 to be mailed to Grand Council immediately after our Installation of Officers.

.....Membership Award Request Form

NOTE!!! ALL THESE FORMS AVAILABLE ON THE INTERNET yorkrite.com

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

186 Tremont Street
Boston, Massachusetts 02111

Annual Report of the Secretary

September 28, 2006

Membership as of August 31, 2005		221
Number Greeted this year		14
Number Affiliated this year		4
Sub Total Membership		239
Number of Companion Demitted this year		6
Number of Companion Deceased		3
Total deductions		9
Total Membership on August 31, 2006		230
Grand Council Dues:		
Annual fee		25.00
Candidates Royal Master Degree @ 5.00 (14)		70.00
230 Members a $9.00		$2070.00
Total Fee		2165.00
Less Deductions: GCD Form	270.00	
Mid year payment	994.50	
Total Deduction (credit)	1,264.50	
Amount due Grand Council	900.50	

A. Theodore Fuller
Recorder

BOSTON COUNCIL

RECAPITULATION

September 1, 2005 to August 31, 2006

Number of Members reported last August 31st		221
Number Greeted (received Super-Excellent Degree)		14
Number Reinstated during year		—
Number Affiliated during year		4
***Plus Adjustments**		
Sub-Total Increases		239
Number Demitted during year	6	
Number Suspended during year		
Number Expelled during year		
Number Deceased during year	3	
***Minus Adjustments**		
Total Deductions	9	9
Total Membership on August 31, 2006		230

Fee for the Degrees: $ 50 Annual Dues $ 20
Excluding Grand Council Dues

GRAND COUNCIL DUES

Annual Fee		25.00
14 Candidates (Royal Master Degree only) at $5.00 each		70.00
230 Members at $ 9.00 each		2,070.00

Includes $8.00 Grand Council Dues
$1.00 Medical Research Foundation

TOTAL FEE		2,165.00
LESS: Claimed on G.C.D. Form	270.00	
Mid-Year Payment	994.50	
Total Deduction (credit)		(1,264.50)
TOTAL Amount Due Grand Council October 1st		900.50

Attest:______________________________ *Recorder*

$____________ , ____________________ A.D. 20______

Check #________

Received the amount due the Grand Council agreeably to the foregoing returns.

____
Grand Recorder

COPY
For Your Information

Send TWO copies to the Grand Recorder - one will be returned

RETURN OF

BOSTON **Council**

AT

____

WITHIN THE

JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND COUNCIL

OF

Royal & Select Master Masons of Massachusetts

For the Year Ending August 31, A.D. 20___

Date of Precedence *______________________
** Stated on the Charter.*

Date of Charter**______________________
***Date of Issue.*

Stated Assemblies______________________

Annual Assembly______________________

Article II, Section 7, of Grand Constitution Fees and Returns to Grand Council

A. Each Constituent Council shall make an annual return to Grand Council ending with August thirty-first each year, the same to be mailed or delivered to the Grand Recorder in time to be received in his office before the first day of October; such return to include (1) the roll of officers currently serving in said Constituent Council, with their respective addresses and telephone numbers; (2) all candidates for the degrees during the past year, elected or rejected; and (3) all members therein who have demitted or deceased, affiliated or have been suspended or expelled during the past year. With the return shall be submitted payment in full of the balance of all monies due the Grand Council for the past year, determined in accordance with this *__Section__*.

B. Every year, there shall be due the Grand Council from each Constituent Council (1) an annual fee of Twenty-five ($25.00) Dollars; (2) Five ($5.00) Dollars for each candidate on whom the degree of Royal Master has been conferred during the year; (3) a per capita tax of Nine ($9.00) Dollars for each member of such Council, as shown by its annual return, One ($1.00) Dollar of which is to be donated to the Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation of General Grand Council, Inc. through the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons; and (4) such assessments as may have been voted by the Grand Council, as attested to the Constituent Council in writing by the Grand Recorder.

C. On the first day of March each year, every Constituent Council shall pay to the Grand Recorder fifty (50%) percent of the estimated total monies due for the current year to the Grand Council, as provided herein. These mid-year payments shall include one-half the annual fee of $25.00, one-half the candidates' fee estimated by reference to the number of candidates already recipients of the Royal Master degree, one-half the estimated per capita tax determined by the total membership subject to such tax as shown on the last annual return submitted by the Council, and one-half the assessments previously voted by the Grand Council.

D. The per capita payments hereby established may be assessed by a Constituent Council upon its members in addition to any Council dues, and are not to be counted on computation of the Life Membership fee of said Constituent Council. Per capita tax is not payable by more than one Constituent Council on dual, plural or honorary members.

E. If any Council shall fail to make its annual return before the tenth of October, there shall be due at the time of filing such return an additional fee of Twenty-five ($25.00) Dollars, plus Three ($3.00) Dollars for each business day between the tenth of October and the date of filing.

d

EXHIBIT OF WORK

	FULL NAMES OF CANDIDATES & Address #	SPONSOR
1	Richard J D'Angelo	
#	345 Lowell ST. Reading, MA 01867	
2	Bruce Edward Smith	
#	60 Gibson ST. Boston 02120	
3	Mark Anthony Delnegro	
#	28 Losito Lane Agawam 01001	
4	Christian Charles Madeglia	
#	~~David~~ F. 170 Belleve ST Newton, MA 02458	
5	David F Howard	
#	402 Ringe Ave 21-C Cambridge 02140	
6	Donald J Lagasse	
#	10 High ST Clinton 01510	
7	Josiah Goodwin	
#	6 Orkney Rd Brighton 02135	
8	Arthur C. Stefanopoulos	
#	44 Memorial Blvd Newport RI 02840	
9	Russell Aaron Kelly	
#	21 Maplewood Rd Lynnfield 01940	
10	Brandon Michael Cook	
#	246 Allston ST. Brighton 02135	
11	Luiz C.R. dos Santos	
#	157 Pleasant ST #504 Malden 02148	
12	Renato Orna 10 Leyden ST Medford 02155	
#	Jerry Allen Roach Jr 2 Westford Pl. #3 Allston 02134	
13	Terrance J. Griffin 22 Verdun ST #1 Dorchester 02124	

Terra~~nce J. Griff~~in
209 ~~Bunker Hill ST~~ #2
Charles~~town~~ 02129

5/06 ~~6/17 6/17~~ 6/17

11

PAST ILLUSTRIOUS MASTERS LIVING

FULL NAME in order of service	Full Mailing Address

NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF OFFICERS FOR THE YEAR COVERED IN THIS RETURN

FULL NAME (Inc. Title) — **WRITE VERY PLAINLY**

Illustrious Master
Ill Frank W Kenrick

Deputy Master
Ill Ian T Jackson

Principal Conductor of the Work
Ill Robert E Sullivan

Treasurer
Ill Vincent P Reed Jr.

Deputy Treasurer

Recorder
Comp A Theodore Fuller

Deputy Recorder

Chaplain
Ill Russell P Mead

Master of Ceremonies
Ill David J Gray

Captain of the Guard
Comp Robert W Lavoie

Conductor of the Council
Comp James J. Pashturro

Steward
Comp Sean Reed

Sentinel
Comp Norman Masserian

Organist

Ritualist
Ill David J Gray

FOR YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 2005

Date Elected	Royal Master	Select Master	Super-Excellent	Date of Birth
5/06	6/17/06	6/17/06	6/17/06	
5/06	6/17	6/17	6/17	
5/06	6/17	6/17	6/17	
5/06	6/17	6/17	6/17	
5/06	6/17	6/17	6/17	
5/06	6/17	6/17	6/17	
5/06	6/17	6/17	6/17	
5/06	6/17	6/17	6/17	
5/06	6/17	6/17	6/17	
5/06	6/17	6/17	6/17	
5/06	6/17	6/17	6/17	
5/06	6/17	6/17	6/17	
5/06	6/17	6/17	6/17	
5/06	6/17	6/17	6/17	

* #14 Justin Ray Bell 5/06 6/17 6/17 /6/17
209 Bunker Hill ST #2

REINSTATED

Member #

	NAME IN FULL & Address	DATE	REMARKS
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			

AFFILIATED

member #

	NAME IN FULL & Address	DATE	DEMITTED FROM
1	Leeds, Edward	2004	Melrose
	Kaulback Michael	2004	Harris
2	Lavoie, Robert	2005	Melrose
	Wissell, Matthew	2004	
3			
4			
5			
6			

ARREARS, REMISSIONS, CHARITIES

Amount of Dues in Arrears, August 31, 20 $

Amount of Dues Remitted, August 31, 20 $

Expended for charity, August 31, 20 $

Remarks

ATTENDANCE STATISTICS - REGULAR ASSEMBLIES

Total Attendance each month should indicate Officers, Members, Visitors, number on Suites, and Candidates taking the degrees. Do NOT include ladies and others who are not Cryptic Masons. These figures will be used to determine your percentage of attendance and eventually the winner of the Grand Master's Attendance Plaques.

September, 20______		March, 20______	
October, 20______		April, 20______	
November, 20______		May, 20______	
December, 20______		June, 20______	
January, 20______		July, 20______	
February, 20______		August, 20______	

YOUNGEST LIVING MEMBER (By Age)

Name

Greeted

Offices Held (if any)

Remarks

OLDEST LIVING MEMBER (By Date Greeted)

Name

Greeted

Offices Held (if any)

Remarks

8

DECEASED

Please + member #

	NAME IN FULL (Indicate if P.I.M.)	DATE	REMARKS
1	Harry Savitsky		109 634
2	Roberts, Harry J.		107 331
3	Jairns, Charles		106939
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

5

DEMITTED

Please + Member #

	NAME IN FULL	DATE	REMARKS
1	Walter O. Farrell	7/05	100731
2	Peter S. Moore	7/05	100845
3	Albert T Fuller	8/15	100248
4	John P H milson	8/30	114484
5	Puglielli Edward	8/30	113941
6	Appell Roger W	8/30	106 818
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

6

Please

SUSPENDED # members

	NAME IN FULL	DATE	CAUSE
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

7

EXPELLED + memb[illegible]'s

	NAME IN FULL	DATE	REMARKS
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			Please

REJECTED + members

	NAME IN FULL	DATE	REMARKS
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

The Grand Council of Royal & Select Master Masons of Massachusetts

COPY
For Your Information

CLAIM FOR DEDUCTIONS FROM GRAND COUNCIL DUES

Boston Council Located in Boston, Massachusetts.

For the Cryptic Year ending, August 31, 20 05 .

As Recorder of Boston Council, I hereby attest that the information reported herein and on the Annual Report ending August 31, 20 05 is complete and accurate. I have also enclosed the remittance of any Grand Council Dues and other Fees due the Grand Council with the timely submission of this form and the Annual Report. Date of Submission: September 27, 20 06.

Seal of Council

A Theodore

Signature of Recorder

This form should be prepared in duplicate by the Council Recorder and **BOTH** copies sent to the Grand Recorder with the Annual Returns. *Please type or print legibly.*

TOTAL DEDUCTIONS CLAIMED

Deduction claimed for Dual Members paying Grand Council Dues through other Councils (Schedule 1)	$ 126.00
Deduction claimed for Members who have prepaid Grand Council Dues for Life (Schedule 2)	$ 63.00
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS claimed on Page 12 of the Annual Return	$ 81.00

SCHEDULE 1

DUAL MEMBERS PAYING GRAND COUNCIL DUES THROUGH OTHER COUNCILS

+ member #

	Name of Companion	Council
1	Brown J Walter C	medford
2	Burgess Richard B	Hyde Park
3	Denning J Donald	Medford
4	Johnson Warren	medford
5	Knolback, Michael	Harris
6	Kenrick, Frank	Melrose
7	Korey, Joseph	Cryptic
8	Leeds, Edward	melrose
9	LAVOIE, Robert	Melrose
10	Olsen, Gary	Medford
11	Roberts, James	medford
12	Salvas Paul	Temple
13	Sarafinas George	Cryptic
14		?
15	ssell, Matthew	
16		
17	109 144	
18	113089	
19	106158	
20		
21	110936	
22	101720	
23		
24		
25	114506	
26	108617	
27	102017	
28	112802	
29		
30		

SCHEDULE 2

MEMBERS WHO HAVE PREPAID GRAND COUNCIL DUES FOR LIFE

	Name of Companion	*Certificate Number*		*Name of Companion*	*Certificate Number*
1	Brown Robert H	0327	41		
2	Canfield Robert	2401	42		
3	Cassidy Philip	0137	43		
4	Greene, Robert T	0050	44		
5	Monroe, Richard	1867	45		
6	Neff, Preston	0667	46		
7	Reed, J. Vincent P	1998	47		
8			48		
9			49		
10			50		
11			51		
12			52		
13			53		
14			54		
15			55		
16			56		
17			57		
18			58		
19			59		
20			60		
21			61		
22			62		
23			63		
24			64		
25			65		
26			66		
27			67		
28			68		
29			69		
30			70		
31			71		
32			72		
33			73		
34			74		
35			75		
36			76		
37			77		
38			78		
39			79		
40			80		

Organization for 2005-2006

Illustrious Master
ILL∴ FRANK W. KENRICK *(Ann)*
53 Chestnut Street, No. Reading, MA 01864 Tel.: (978) 664-3760

Deputy Master:
Ill∴ Ian T. Jackson • 232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 (781) 643-4862
Principal Conductor of the Work:
Ill∴ Robert E. Sullivan • 163 Cambridge St., Allston, MA 02134 (617) 254-8742
Treasurer:
Ill∴ Vincent P. Reed, Jr. *(Anita)* • 6 Elmwood Rd., Lynnfield, MA 01940 (781) 334-3313
Associate Treasurer:
Comp. Joseph B. Reed *(Suzanne)* • 39 Donegal Rd., Peabody, MA 01960 (978) 535-5843
Recorder:
Comp: A. Theodore Fuller • 231 Coolidge Ave., Watertown, MA 02472 (617) 924-3234
Chaplain: Ill∴ Russell P. Mead *(Jeanette)* • 151 Tremont St., #10D, Boston, MA 02111
Master of Ceremonies: Ill∴ David J. Gray *(Laura)* • 121 Medford St., Arlington, MA 02474
Captain of the Guard: Comp. Robert W. Lavoie • 1 Courageous Ct., Apt. 213, Salem, NH 01970
Conducter of the Council: Comp. James J. Pashturro, 8 Pendelton Rd., Chelmsford, MA 01824
Steward: Comp. Sean L. Reed, 6 Elmwood Rd., Lynnfield, MA 01940
Sentinel: Comp: Norman N. Maserian • 33 Old Mystic St., Arlington, MA 02474
Organist: Comp. Marvin L. Eatough *(Frances Carole)* • 4 Willow Ave., Somerville, MA 02144
Electrician: Ill∴ Leon Rabin, 33 Washington Green, Unit 2, East Walpole 02032
Ritualist: Ill∴ David J. Gray *(Laura)* • 121 Medford St., Arlington, MA 02474

Trustees
Ill. K. Barry A. Williams, 2006
Ill. Thomas Mayhew Smith, 2007
Ill. Marlin E. Whitney, 2008

Charity Committee
All Officers

Collations
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.

Membership Committee
All Members

Past Presiding Officers

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20
* Joseph Jenkins	1818
* Thomas Payson	1819-20
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23
* William J. Whipple	1824
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28
* John R. Bradford	1829-40
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74
* Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr	1875
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79
* Eugene H. Richards	1880
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82
* James K. Odell	1883
* William A. Bunton	1884
* Leonard M. Averell	1885
* Otis S. Neale	1886
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88
* E. Bentley Young	1889
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91
* John G. Thorogood	1892
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96
* George E. Savory	1897-98
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899
* James S. Blake	1900
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904
* Otis B. Oakman	1905
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906
Olaf Olsen	1907
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09
* Joseph T. Paul	1910
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911
* Leonard W. Ross	1912
* Edward E. Reynolds	1913
* George T. Wiley	1914
* Wilbur S. Locke	1915
* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916
* Walter E. Piper	1917
* James Keitie (b)	1918
* Robert G. Wilson	1919
* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920
* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921
* Herbert S. Locke	1922
* George U. Bauer	1923
* Rutherford E. Smith	1924
* Edwin H. Dyer	1925
* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926
* John Wentworth	1927
* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928
* George M. Rogers	1929
* Frank L. Cushing	1930
* Norman S. Ramsay	1931
* William M. Call	1932
* Byron S. Jackson	1933
* J. Harold Chase	1934
* John H. Gillis	1935
* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936
* A. Burton Nelson	1937
* Edwin J. Owen	1938
* George A. Weeks	1939
* Harold R. Duffie	1940
* Walter E. Duncan	1941
* Karl W. P. Reace	1942
* Adrian E. Borden	1943
* Leslie D. Martin	1944
* John J. Mick	1945
* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946
* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48
* Arthur Fox (b)	1949
* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950
* Charles Tarvizian	1951
* Alfred E. Doyle	1952
* Earl S. Dutton	1953
* Robert W. Norton	1954
* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955
* George Locus (c-d)	1956
* John Reid	1957
* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* David Greer	1960
* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* James C. Sirios	1966
* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* John A. Chalker	1971
Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
Alan P. Lavender	1974
* David L. Esancy	1975
* George Kies Peck	1976
Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
Donald D. Stewart	1978
Russell P. Mead	1979
* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
Ernest F. Fuller	1981
Dean E. Benedict	1982
Keith C. Hatfield	1983
Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Ellsworth B. Blanchard, Jr.	1985
Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
* Alan W. Marshall	1987
George T. Darling	1988
Robert W. Canfield	1989
Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
Richard W. Esancy	1991
David J. Gray	199
* Paul H. Walker	199
Thomas Mayhew Smith	1994
Joseph Leonard	1995
Martin E. Whitney (g)	1996
K. Barry A. Williams	1997
Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
Robert E. Sullivan	2001
Ian T. Jackson	2002-04

a—M∴I∴ Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
* Deceased
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel

Α
Ω
BOSTON COUNCIL
יהוה
E ⅃ Γ
ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS
INSTITUTED A.Dep. 2817

FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

BOSTON COUNCIL
OF
ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2333rd Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, JANUARY 26, 2006

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. OPENING of the COUNCIL on the SELECT MASTER DEGREE

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

- Reading of the minutes of the last Assembly and to transact such business as may regularly come before the Council, and receive applications for the Degrees.
- Vote on the Application for Affiliation:

Companion Robert Gardiner Williams
Member of Neponsett Valley Council, RS&M
Recommended by Companion A. Ted Fuller

~ WORK OF THE EVENING ~

CLOSING OF THE COUNCIL

PER ORDER OF:
Frank W. Kenrick
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (978) 664-3760

ATTEST:
A. Theodore Fuller
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234
Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street,
Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council?*"

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

COMPANION:

We were pleased to have an Official Visitation from V.·.I.·. Sarafinas at our last Assembly. We conferred the Super Excellent Master Degree on Companion Nathan Urlich. Welcome! Thanks to the Officers of Boston Council for the fine ritual work.

Illustrious Frank

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Ill.·. Vincent P. Reed for Reservations. (781) 334-3313.

NOTE: **NO RESERVATIONS - NO DINNER.**

FROM THE RECORDER

COMPANION:

To those who have paid their dues, many thanks; to those who haven't, please don't make me have to do a second billing.

The Grand Council Session will be held **Saturday, March 25, 2006** in Mansfield, Massachusetts. If you plan to attend from Boston Council, please make your reservations with Ill.·. Vinney.

Companion Ted

OFFICERS' REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on **Thursday, January19th.** Please bring your ciphers and floor plan book.

Dinner will follow the Rehearsal. Please notify Vinney if your plan to be at the rehearsal meal.

M.·.I.·.DONALD W. CARRIGER, JR. *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R.·.I.·.WAYNE L. ROBBINS, *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.I.·. MARLIN E. WHITNEY, *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R.·.I.·. MICHAEL A. BROWN, *Grand Principal Conductor of the Work*
R.·.I.·.JOHN B. MCCULLOCH, JR., *Grand Recorder*

V.·.I.·.GEORGE A. SARAFINAS, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
ILL.·.JOSEPH M. KUREY, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
ILL.·.FREDERICK G. TRUDELL, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

Organization for 2005-2006

Illustrious Master
ILL.·. FRANK W. KENRICK *(Ann)*
53 Chestnut Street, No. Reading, MA 01864 Tel.: (978) 664-3760

Deputy Master:
Ill.·. Ian T. Jackson • 232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 (781) 643-4862

Principal Conductor of the Work:
Ill.·. Robert E. Sullivan • 163 Cambridge St., Allston, MA 02134 (617) 254-8742

Treasurer:
Ill.·. Vincent P. Reed, Jr. *(Anita)* • 6 Elmwood Rd., Lynnfield, MA 01940 (781) 334-3313

Associate Treasurer:
Comp. Joseph B. Reed *(Suzanne)* • 39 Donegal Rd., Peabody, MA 01960 (978) 535-5843

Recorder:
Comp: A. Theodore Fuller • 231 Coolidge Ave., Watertown, MA 02472 (617) 924-3234

Chaplain: Ill.·. Russell P. Mead *(Jeanette)* • 151 Tremont St., #10D, Boston, MA 02111
Master of Ceremonies: Ill.·. David J. Gray *(Laura)* • 121 Medford St., Arlington, MA 02474
Captain of the Guard: Comp. Robert W. Lavoie • 1 Courageous Ct., Apt. 213, Salem, NH 01970
Conducter of the Council: Comp. James J. Pashturro, 8 Pendelton Rd., Chelmsford, MA 01824
Steward: Comp. Sean L. Reed, 6 Elmwood Rd., Lynnfield, MA 01940
Sentinel: Comp: Norman N. Maserian • 33 Old Mystic St., Arlington, MA 02474
Organist: Comp. Marvin L. Eatough *(Frances Carole)* • 4 Willow Ave., Somerville, MA 02144
Electrician: Ill.·. Leon Rabin, 33 Washington Green, Unit 2, East Walpole 02032
Ritualist: Ill.·. David J. Gray *(Laura)* • 121 Medford St., Arlington, MA 02474

Trustees
Ill. K. Barry A. Williams, 2006
Ill. Thomas Mayhew Smith, 2007
Ill. Marlin E. Whitney, 2008

Charity Committee
All Officers

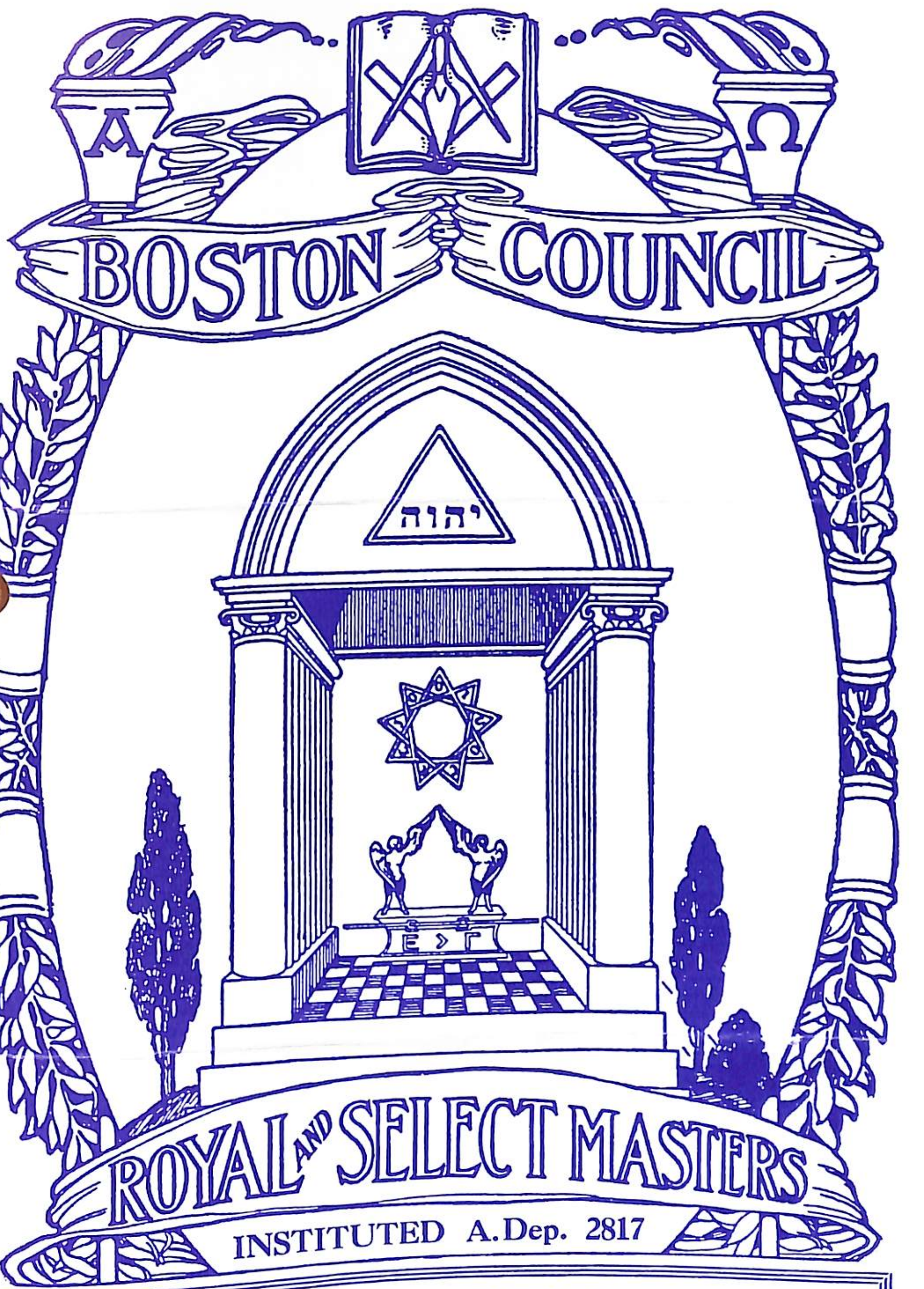
Collations
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.

Membership Committee
All Members

Past Presiding Officers

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20
* Joseph Jenkins	1818
* Thomas Payson	1819-20
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23
* William J. Whipple	1824
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28
* John R. Bradford	1829-40
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74
* Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr	1875
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79
* Eugene H. Richards	1880
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82
* James K. Odell	1883
* William A. Bunton	1884
* Leonard M. Averell	1885
* Otis S. Neale	1886
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88
* E. Bentley Young	1889
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91
* John G. Thorogood	1892
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96
* George E. Savory	1897-98
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899
* James S. Blake	1900
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904
* Otis B. Oakman	1905
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906
Olaf Olsen	1907
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09
* Joseph T. Paul	1910
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911
* Leonard W. Ross	1912
* Edward E. Reynolds	1913
* George T. Wiley	1914
* Wilbur S. Locke	1915
* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916
* Walter E. Piper	1917
* James Keitie (b)	1918
* Robert G. Wilson	1919
* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920
* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921
* Herbert S. Locke	1922
* George U. Bauer	1923
* Rutherford E. Smith	1924
* Edwin H. Dyer	1925
* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926
* John Wentworth	1927
* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928
* George M. Rogers	1929
* Frank L. Cushing	1930
* Norman S. Ramsay	1931
* William M. Call	1932
* Byron S. Jackson	1933
* J. Harold Chase	1934
* John H. Gillis	1935
* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936
* A. Burton Nelson	1937
* Edwin J. Owen	1938
* George A. Weeks	1939
* Harold R. Duffie	1940
* Walter E. Duncan	1941
* Karl W. P. Reace	1942
* Adrian E. Borden	1943
* Leslie D. Martin	1944
* John J. Mick	1945
* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946
* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48
* Arthur Fox (b)	1949
* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950
* Charles Tarvizian	1951
* Alfred E. Doyle	1952
* Earl S. Dutton	1953
* Robert W. Norton	1954
* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955
* George Locus (c-d)	1956
* John Reid	1957
* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* David Greer	1960
* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* James C. Sirios	1966
* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* John A. Chalker	1971
Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
Alan P. Lavender	1974
* David L. Esancy	1975
* George Kies Peck	1976
Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
Donald D. Stewart	1978
Russell P. Mead	1979
* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
Ernest F. Fuller	1981
Dean E. Benedict	1982
Keith C. Hatfield	1983
Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Ellsworth B. Blanchard, Jr.	1985
Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
* Alan W. Marshall	1987
George T. Darling	1988
Robert W. Canfield	1989
Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
Richard W. Esancy	1991
David J. Gray	199[illegible]
* Paul H. Walker	199[illegible]
Thomas Mayhew Smith	199[illegible]
Joseph Leonard	1995
Martin E. Whitney (g)	1996
K. Barry A. Williams	1997
Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
Robert E. Sullivan	2001
Ian T. Jackson	2002-04

a—M.·.I.·. Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
* Deceased
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel



FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council
of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

BOSTON COUNCIL

OF

ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2332nd Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 29, 2005

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. OPENING of the COUNCIL on the SUPER EXCELLENT MASTER DEGREE

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

- Reading of the minutes of the last Assembly and to transact such business as may regularly come before the Council, and receive applications for the Degrees.
- Confer the Degree of Super Excellent Master on those who are present and entitled.
- Visitation of V.·.I.·. George Anthony Sarafinas, *Grand Captain of the Guard*, and a Suite of Distinguished Cryptic Masons. At 7:00 P.M. *(Approx)*.

CLOSING OF THE COUNCIL

PER ORDER OF:
Frank W. Kenrick
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (978) 664-3760

ATTEST:
R. Theodore Fuller
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234
Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street,
Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

OFFICERS' REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on **Thursday, December 22, 2005 at 6:00 p.m.**. Please notify Ill.·. Vinney if you plan to eat after the rehearsal.

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council?*"

THE ANNUAL CHRISTMAS, CHANUKAH, KWANZAA PARTY

The Annual Holiday Party for BOTH Saint Paul's Chapter and Boston Council will be held on

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 20TH, 2005

ON TIME RESERVATIONS ARE AN ABSOLUTE REQUIREMENT TO ATTEND.

The DEADLINE for reservations is Friday, December 9th, **2005.**

As usual, call Vinny at (781) 334-3313 and be sure to give your lady's name in order for Santa to be able to shop.

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

6:00 p.m. Lady Godiva Party for the Ladies *ONLY*. *(Gifts to be distributed at the party).*

6:00 p.m. Meeting for members.*(Fifth Floor)*

The BANQUET HALL will be closed to all until after the meeting is over.

DINNER RESERVATION FOR DECEMBER 29

Call Ill.·. Vincent P. Reed for Reservations. (781) 334-3313.

***NOTE:* NO RESERVATIONS - NO DINNER.**

SPECIAL EVENT

We will be visiting the Service Personnel and Veterans in conjunction with the Disabled American Veterans. This visit is in honor of our beloved Companion **Paul Walker.**

When: Sunday, December 4, 2005
Where: West Roxbury VA Medical Center
Time: 10:15 A.M.

M.·.I.·.DONALD W. CARRIGER, JR. *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R.·.I.·.WAYNE L. ROBBINS, *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.I.·. MARLIN E. WHITNEY, *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R.·.I.·. MICHAEL A. BROWN, *Grand Principal Conductor of the Work*
R.·.I.·.JOHN B. MCCULLOCH, JR., *Grand Recorder*

V.·.I.·.GEORGE A. SARAFINAS, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
ILL.·.JOSEPH M. KUREY, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
ILL.·.FREDERICK G. TRUDELL, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

Organization for 2005-2006

Illustrious Master
ILL∴ FRANK W. KENRICK *(Ann)*
53 Chestnut Street, No. Reading, MA 01864 Tel.: (978) 664-3760

Deputy Master:
Ill∴ Ian T. Jackson • 232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 (781) 643-4862
Principal Conductor of the Work:
Ill∴ Robert E. Sullivan • 163 Cambridge St., Allston, MA 02134 (617) 254-8742
Treasurer:
Ill∴ Vincent P. Reed, Jr. *(Anita)* • 6 Elmwood Rd., Lynnfield, MA 01940 (781) 334-3313
Associate Treasurer:
Comp. Joseph B. Reed *(Suzanne)* • 39 Donegal Rd., Peabody, MA 01960 (978) 535-5843
Recorder:
Comp: A. Theodore Fuller • 231 Coolidge Ave., Watertown, MA 02472 (617) 924-3234
Chaplain: Ill∴ Russell P. Mead *(Jeanette)* • 151 Tremont St., #10D, Boston, MA 02111
Master of Ceremonies: Ill∴ David J. Gray *(Laura)* • 121 Medford St., Arlington, MA 02474
Captain of the Guard: Comp. Robert W. Lavoie • 1 Courageous Ct., Apt. 213, Salem, NH 01970
Conducter of the Council: Comp. James J. Pashturro, 8 Pendelton Rd., Chelmsford, MA 01824
Steward: Comp. Sean L. Reed, 6 Elmwood Rd., Lynnfield, MA 01940
Sentinel: Comp: Norman N. Maserian • 33 Old Mystic St., Arlington, MA 02474
Organist: Comp. Marvin L. Eatough *(Frances Carole)* • 4 Willow Ave., Somerville, MA 02144
Electrician: Ill∴ Leon Rabin, 33 Washington Green, Unit 2, East Walpole 02032
Ritualist: Ill∴ David J. Gray *(Laura)* • 121 Medford St., Arlington, MA 02474

Trustees
Ill. K. Barry A. Williams, 2006
Ill. Thomas Mayhew Smith, 2007
Ill. Marlin E. Whitney, 2008

Charity Committee
All Officers

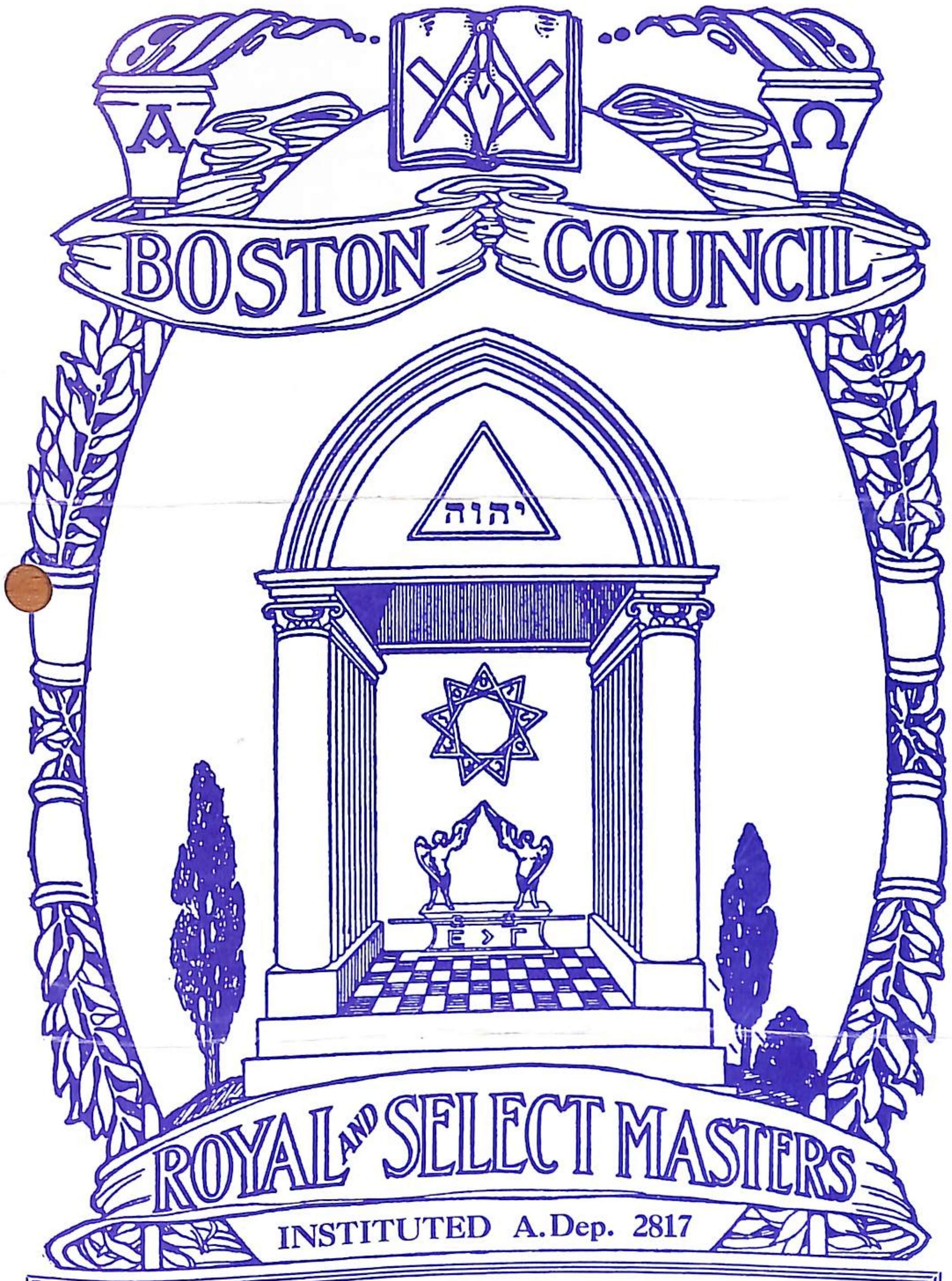
Collations
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.

Membership Committee
All Members

Past Presiding Officers

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20
* Joseph Jenkins	1818
* Thomas Payson	1819-20
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23
* William J. Whipple	1824
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28
* John R. Bradford	1829-40
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74
* Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr	1875
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79
* Eugene H. Richards	1880
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82
* James K. Odell	1883
* William A. Bunton	1884
* Leonard M. Averell	1885
* Otis S. Neale	1886
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88
* E. Bentley Young	1889
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91
* John G. Thorogood	1892
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96
* George E. Savory	1897-98
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899
* James S. Blake	1900
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904
* Otis B. Oakman	1905
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906
Olaf Olsen	1907
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09
* Joseph T. Paul	1910
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911
* Leonard W. Ross	1912
* Edward E. Reynolds	1913
* George T. Wiley	1914
* Wilbur S. Locke	1915
* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916
* Walter E. Piper	1917
* James Keitie (b)	1918
* Robert G. Wilson	1919
* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920
* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921
* Herbert S. Locke	1922
* George U. Bauer	1923
* Rutherford E. Smith	1924
* Edwin H. Dyer	1925
* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926
* John Wentworth	1927
* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928
* George M. Rogers	1929
* Frank L. Cushing	1930
* Norman S. Ramsay	1931
* William M. Call	1932
* Byron S. Jackson	1933
* J. Harold Chase	1934
* John H. Gillis	1935
* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936
* A. Burton Nelson	1937
* Edwin J. Owen	1938
* George A. Weeks	1939
* Harold R. Duffie	1940
* Walter E. Duncan	1941
* Karl W. P. Reace	1942
* Adrian E. Borden	1943
* Leslie D. Martin	1944
* John J. Mick	1945
* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946
* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48
* Arthur Fox (b)	1949
* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950
* Charles Tarvizian	1951
* Alfred E. Doyle	1952
* Earl S. Dutton	1953
* Robert W. Norton	1954
* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955
* George Locus (c-d)	1956
* John Reid	1957
* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* David Greer	1960
* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* James C. Sirios	1966
* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* John A. Chalker	1971
Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
Alan P. Lavender	1974
* David L. Esancy	1975
* George Kies Peck	1976
Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
Donald D. Stewart	1978
Russell P. Mead	1979
* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
Ernest F. Fuller	1981
Dean E. Benedict	1982
Keith C. Hatfield	1983
Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Ellsworth B. Blanchard, Jr.	1985
Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
* Alan W. Marshall	1987
George T. Darling	1988
Robert W. Canfield	1989
Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
Richard W. Esancy	1991
David J. Gray	1992
* Paul H. Walker	19
Thomas Mayhew Smith	19
Joseph Leonard	1995
Martin E. Whitney (g)	1996
K. Barry A. Williams	1997
Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
Robert E. Sullivan	2001
Ian T. Jackson	2002-04

a—M∴I∴ Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
* Deceased
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel



FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council
of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

BOSTON COUNCIL

OF

ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2331st Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 2005

(Note change of Date)

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. OPENING of the COUNCIL on the SELECT MASTER DEGREE

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

- Reading of the minutes of the last Assembly and to transact such business as may regularly come before the Council, and receive applications for the Degrees.
- Confer the Degree of Select Master on those who are present and entitled.

CLOSING OF THE COUNCIL

PER ORDER OF:

Frank W. Kenrick

Illustrious Master

Telephone: (978) 664-3760

ATTEST:

P. Theodore Fuller

Recorder

Telephone (617) 924-3234

Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street,
Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council?*"

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

COMPANION:

I thank all of the Officers and a couple of fill-ins for their work in the Royal Degree last month. Everyone did a fine job and especially Thomas Smith and Leon Rabin. Please plan on joining us this month as we are doing the Select Master Degree.

Two things of note this month: our Assembly will be one week early due to the Thanksgiving holiday. We could use all the help we can get in setting up for the degree. We will start setting up our regalia at 3:00pm that afternoon. If you can assist us, please be present by 3pm. I look forward to greeting you at Council this month.

Illustrious Frank Kenrick

OFFICERS' REHEARSAL

There will be no regular Rehearsal as our Meeting is on the same night.

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Ill.·. Vincent P. Reed for Reservations. (781) 334-3313.

***NOTE:* NO RESERVATIONS - NO DINNER.**

FROM THE RECORDER'S QUILL

Please notify the Illustrious Master of any illness, distress or if you change your address. It helps us better serve you.

M.·.I.·.DONALD W. CARRIGER, Jr. *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R.·.I.·.WAYNE L. ROBBINS, *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.I.·. MARLIN E. WHITNEY, *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R.·.I.·. MICHAEL A. BROWN, *Grand Principal Conductor of the Work*
R.·.I.·.JOHN B. MCCULLOCH, JR., *Grand Recorder*

V.·.I.·.GEORGE A. SARAFINAS, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
ILL.·.JOSEPH M. KUREY, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
ILL.·.FREDERICK G. TRUDELL, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Assembly Minutes

November 17, 2005

The 2331st Regular Assembly of Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons was held at the Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts on Thursday, November 27, 2005, by dispensation, in Ionic Hall. Illustrious Master, Frank W. Kenrick opened Boston Council on the Select Master Degree at 6:10pm. Present were the following Officers:

Illustrious Master	Ill∴ Frank W. Kenrick
Deputy Master	Ill∴ Ian T. Jackson
Principal Conductor of the Work	Ill∴ Robert E. Sullivan
Treasurer	Ill∴ Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Associate Treasurer	Companion Joseph B. Reed
Recorder	absent
Chaplain	Ill∴ Russell P. Mead
Master of Ceremonies	Ill∴ David J. Gray
Captain of the Guard	Companion Robert W. Lavoie
Conductor of the Council	Absent
Steward	Companion Sean L. Reed – Leon Rabin
Sentinel	Companion Norman N. Maserian
Organist	Companion Marvin L. Eatough
Electrician	Ill∴ Leon Rabin

Illustrious Frank welcomed all who were present to Boston Council. The minutes of the last Assembly were not read since the Recorder was absent due to a previous commitment to The Harvard Lodge. The Treasurer Report was read and he stated that we were in good shape. The Treasurer stated that his son Companion Sean Reed, Steward, was in Virginia attending College.

The Degree of Select Master was conferred on:

Companion Nathan R. Ulrich

The Degree Work was completed at 7:20pm and Boston Council was closed. Our usual fine dinner was enjoyed by all and a social time followed dinner on the fourth floor.

Respectfully submitted,
Illustrious Thomas Mayhew Smith
Acting Recorder

Organization for 2004-2005

Illustrious Master
Ill. IAN T. JACKSON
232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 Tel.: (781) 643-4862 email; ianjibs@yahoo.com

Deputy Master
Ill. David Judson Gray
121 Medford Street, Arlington, MA 02474
Tel.: (617) 646-5215/email: militaris@rcn.com

Principal Conductor of the Work
Ill. Frank W. Kenrick
53 Chestnut Street, No. Reading, MA 01864
Tel.: (978) 664-3760

Recorder
Companion A. Theodore Fuller
231 Coolidge Avenue, Suite 412
Watertown, MA 02472
Tel.: (617) 924-3234

Recorder Emeritus
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Treasurer
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Tel: (781) 334-3313

Associate Treasurer
Companion Joseph Benton Reed
Tel.: (978) 535-5843

Chaplain
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Master of Ceremonies
Ill. Paul H. Walker

Conducter of the Council
Companion James J. Pashturro

Steward
Companion John J. Ford

Sentinel
Companion Norman N. Maserian

Organist
Companion Marvin L. Eatough

Soloist
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Trustees
Ill. Robert E. Sullivan, 2005
Ill. K. Barry A. Williams, 2006
Ill. Thomas Mayhew Smith, 2007

Charity Committee
All Officers

Collations
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.

Membership Committee
All Members

Past Presiding Officers

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20
* Joseph Jenkins	1818
* Thomas Payson	1819-20
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23
* William J. Whipple	1824
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28
* John R. Bradford	1829-40
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74
* Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr	1875
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79
* Eugene H. Richards	1880
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82
* James K. Odell	1883
* William A. Bunton	1884
* Leonard M. Averell	1885
* Otis S. Neale	1886
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88
* E. Bentley Young	1889
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91
* John G. Thorogood	1892
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96
* George E. Savory	1897-98
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899
* James S. Blake	1900
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904
* Otis B. Oakman	1905
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906
Olaf Olsen	1907
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09
* Joseph T. Paul	1910
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911
* Leonard W. Ross	1912
* Edward E. Reynolds	1913
* George T. Wiley	1914
* Wilbur S. Locke	1915
* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916
* Walter E. Piper	1917
* James Keitie (b)	1918
* Robert G. Wilson	1919
* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920
* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921
* Herbert S. Locke	1922
* George U. Bauer	1923
* Rutherford E. Smith	1924
* Edwin H. Dyer	1925
* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926
* John Wentworth	1927
* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928
* George M. Rogers	1929
* Frank L. Cushing	1930
* Norman S. Ramsay	1931
* William M. Call	1932
* Byron S. Jackson	1933
* J. Harold Chase	1934
* John H. Gillis	1935
* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936
* A. Burton Nelson	1937
* Edwin J. Owen	1938
* George A. Weeks	1939
* Harold R. Duffie	1940
* Walter E. Duncan	1941
* Karl W. P. Reace	1942
* Adrian E. Borden	1943
* Leslie D. Martin	1944
* John J. Mick	1945
* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946
* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48
* Arthur Fox (b)	1949
* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950
* Charles Tarvizian	1951
* Alfred E. Doyle	1952
* Earl S. Dutton	1953
* Robert W. Norton	1954
* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955
* George Locus (c-d)	1956
* John Reid	1957
* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* David Greer	1960
* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* James C. Sirios	1966
* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* John A. Chalker	1971
Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
Alan P. Lavender	1974
David L. Esancy	1975
* George Kies Peck	1976
Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
Donald D. Stewart	1978
Russell P. Mead	1979
* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
Ernest F. Fuller	1981
Dean E. Benedict	1982
Keith C. Hatfield	1983
Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Ellsworth B. Blanchard, Jr.	1985
Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
Alan W. Marshall	1987
George T. Darling	1988
Robert W. Canfield	1989
Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
Richard W. Esancy	1991
David J. Gray	1992
Paul H. Walker	1993
Thomas Mayhew Smith	199[illegible]
Joseph Leonard	1995
Martin E. Whitney (g)	1996
K. Barry A. Williams	1997
Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
Robert E. Sullivan	2001
Ian T. Jackson	2002-03

a—M.·.I.·. Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel
* Deceased

BOSTON COUNCIL
ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS
INSTITUTED A. Dep. 2817

FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council
of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

BOSTON COUNCIL

OF

ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2330th Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 27, 2005

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. OPENING of the COUNCIL on the SELECT MASTER DEGREE

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

- Reading of the minutes of the last Assembly and to transact such business as may regularly come before the Council, and receive applications for the Degrees.

CLOSING OF THE COUNCIL

PER ORDER OF:
Frank W. Kenrick
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (978) 664-3760

ATTEST:
G. Theodore Fuller
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234
Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street,
Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

Consider it your Cryptic Duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions. If you change your address, please notify me. Thank you.

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council*?"

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

COMPANION:

The Officers of Boston Council have been installed for the Cryptic Year. I look forward to greeting each of you from the East of the Council. The Installing Suite did a superb job. I thank each one of them. Our guests enjoyed the Installation and were very impressed with Boston Council.

As usual, the dinner was outstanding as well as the fellowship that we all enjoy here in Boston Council.

We have a few candidates within the wings of the Council and soon we will begin our degree work. Once again, thank you.

Illustrious Frank Kenrick

OFFICERS' REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on **Thursday, October 20, 2005.** Please notify Ill.˙. Vinney if you plan to eat after the rehearsal.

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Ill.˙. Vincent P. Reed for Reservations. (781) 334-3313.

NOTE **: NO RESERVATIONS - NO DINNER.**

From the Recorder's Quill

Dues for the ensuing year will be forth-coming shortly. Please make your remittance as soon as possible, as your financial obligation helps to keep the Council functioning. Thank you.

Please notify the Illustrious Master of any illness, distress or if you change your address. It helps us better serve you.

M.˙.I.˙.DONALD W. CARRIGER, JR. *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R.˙.I.˙.WAYNE L. ROBBINS, *Deputy Grand Master*
R.˙.I.˙. MARLIN E. WHITNEY, *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R.˙.I.˙. MICHAEL A. BROWN, *Grand Principal Conductor of the Work*
R.˙.I.˙.JOHN B. MCCULLOCH, JR., *Grand Recorder*

V.˙.I.˙.GEORGE A. SARAFINAS, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
ILL.˙.JOSEPH M. KUREY, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
ILL.˙.FREDERICK G. TRUDELL, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Assembly Minutes

October 27, 2005

The 2330th Regular Assembly of Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons was held at the Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts on Thursday, October 27, 2005 in Ionic Hall. Illustrious Master, Frank W. Kenrick opened Boston Council on the Select Master Degree at 6:00pm. Present were the following Officers:

Illustrious Master	Ill∴ Frank W. Kenrick
Deputy Master	Ill∴ Ian T. Jackson
Principal Conductor of the Work	Ill∴ Robert E. Sullivan
Treasurer	Ill∴ Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Associate Treasurer	Companion Joseph B. Reed
Recorder	Companion A. Ted Fuller
Chaplain	Ill∴ Russell P. Mead
Master of Ceremonies	Ill∴ David J. Gray
Captain of the Guard	Companion Robert W. Lavoie
Conductor of the Council	Absent
Steward	Companion Sean L. Reed
Sentinel	Companion Norman N. Maserian
Organist	Companion Marvin L. Eatough
Electrician	Ill∴ Leon Rabin

Illustrious Master, Frank W. Kenrick thanked those who were present for coming. He once again thanked the Council for the wonderful Installation of Officers and the banquet that followed. The minutes of the last Assembly were read and approved. The Recorder announced that the Grand Council's Annual Returns had been made that the Grand Council's monies due them was paid. He also stated that the membership list for Boston Council was nearly accurate and that our membership list did not match that of Grand Council. The Treasurer gave his report and it was accepted.

There being no further business to come before the Council the Council was closed at 6:40pm. Dinner followed in the Grand Master's Banquet Hall.

add: Royal Degree
Conferred on
Nathan Urlich

Attendance 14

Respectfully submitted,

A. Ted Fuller

Companion A. Ted Fuller
Recorder

Organization for 2004-2005

Illustrious Master
Ill. IAN T. JACKSON
232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 Tel.: (781) 643-4862 email; ianjibs@yahoo.com

Deputy Master
Ill. David Judson Gray
121 Medford Street, Arlington, MA 02474
Tel.: (617) 646-5215/email: militaris@rcn.com

Principal Conductor of the Work
Ill. Frank W. Kenrick
53 Chestnut Street, No. Reading, MA 01864
Tel.: (978) 664-3760

Recorder
Companion A. Theodore Fuller
231 Coolidge Avenue, Suite 412
Watertown, MA 02472
Tel.: (617) 924-3234

Recorder Emeritus
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Treasurer
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Tel: (781) 334-3313

Associate Treasurer
Companion Joseph Benton Reed
Tel.: (978) 535-5843

Chaplain
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Master of Ceremonies
Ill. Paul H. Walker

Conducter of the Council
Companion James J. Pashturro

Steward
Companion John J. Ford

Sentinel
Companion Norman N. Maserian

Organist
Companion Marvin L. Eatough

Soloist
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Trustees
Ill. Robert E. Sullivan, 2005
Ill. K. Barry A. Williams, 2006
Ill. Thomas Mayhew Smith, 2007

Charity Committee
All Officers

Collations
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.

Membership Committee
All Members

Past Presiding Officers

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20
* Joseph Jenkins	1818
* Thomas Payson	1819-20
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23
* William J. Whipple	1824
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28
* John R. Bradford	1829-40
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74
* Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr	1875
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79
* Eugene H. Richards	1880
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82
* James K. Odell	1883
* William A. Bunton	1884
* Leonard M. Averell	1885
* Otis S. Neale	1886
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88
* E. Bentley Young	1889
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91
* John G. Thorogood	1892
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96
* George E. Savory	1897-98
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899
* James S. Blake	1900
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904
* Otis B. Oakman	1905
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906
Olaf Olsen	1907
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09
* Joseph T. Paul	1910
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911
* Leonard W. Ross	1912
* Edward E. Reynolds	1913
* George T. Wiley	1914
* Wilbur S. Locke	1915
* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916
* Walter E. Piper	1917
* James Keitie (b)	1918
* Robert G. Wilson	1919
* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920
* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921
* Herbert S. Locke	1922
* George U. Bauer	1923
* Rutherford E. Smith	1924
* Edwin H. Dyer	1925
* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926
* John Wentworth	1927
* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928
* George M. Rogers	1929
* Frank L. Cushing	1930
* Norman S. Ramsay	1931
* William M. Call	1932
* Byron S. Jackson	1933
* J. Harold Chase	1934
* John H. Gillis	1935
* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936
* A. Burton Nelson	1937
* Edwin J. Owen	1938
* George A. Weeks	1939
* Harold R. Duffie	1940
* Walter E. Duncan	1941
* Karl W. P. Reace	1942
* Adrian E. Borden	1943
* Leslie D. Martin	1944
* John J. Mick	1945
* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946
* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48
* Arthur Fox (b)	1949
* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950
* Charles Tarvizian	1951
* Alfred E. Doyle	1952
* Earl S. Dutton	1953
* Robert W. Norton	1954
* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955
* George Locus (c-d)	1956
* John Reid	1957
* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* David Greer	1960
* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* James C. Sirios	1966
* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* John A. Chalker	1971
Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
Alan P. Lavender	1974
David L. Esancy	1975
* George Kies Peck	1976
Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
Donald D. Stewart	1978
Russell P. Mead	1979
* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
Ernest F. Fuller	1981
Dean E. Benedict	1982
Keith C. Hatfield	1983
Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Ellsworth B. Blanchard, Jr.	1985
Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
Alan W. Marshall	1987
George T. Darling	1988
Robert W. Canfield	1989
Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
Richard W. Esancy	1991
David J. Gray	1992
Paul H. Walker	1993
Thomas Mayhew Smith	1994
Joseph Leonard	1995
Martin E. Whitney (g)	1996
K. Barry A. Williams	1997
Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
Robert E. Sullivan	2001
Ian T. Jackson	2002-03

a—M.˙.I.˙. Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel
* Deceased

BOSTON COUNCIL

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS

INSTITUTED A.Dep. 2817

FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

BOSTON COUNCIL

OF

ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2329th Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 2005

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. OPENING of the COUNCIL on the SELECT MASTER DEGREE

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

- Reading of the minutes of the last Assembly and to transact such business as may regularly come before the Council.

ANNUAL MEETING

- Reports of the Treasurer, Recorder and Trustees.

CLOSING OF THE COUNCIL

• PUBLIC INSTALLATION • OF BOSTON COUNCIL OFFICERS

PER ORDER OF:

Ian T. Jackson
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (617) 254-8742

ATTEST:

R. Theodore Fury
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234
Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street,
Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council*?"

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

COMPANION:

I trust that each and everyone had an enjoyable rest from labor during the summer. It is now time that we resume our labors in the Crypt.We will have a Public Installation of Officers this Assembly.

I thank Boston Council and my Officers who have served with me during the past year. It has indeed been an honor for me to serve you.

Illustrious Ian

OFFICERS' REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on **Thursday, September 22nd.** Please notify Ill.·. Vinney if you plan to eat after the rehearsal.

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Ill.·. Vincent P. Reed for Reservations. (781) 334-3313.

NOTE **: NO RESERVATIONS - NO DINNER.**

From the Recorder's Quill

Dues for the ensuing year will be forth-coming shortly. Please make your remittance as soon as possible, as your financial obligation helps to keep the Council functioning. Thank you.

Consider it your Cryptic Duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions. If you change your address, please notify me. Thank you.

M.·.I.·.DONALD W. CARRIGER, JR. *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R.·.I.·.WAYNE L. ROBBINS, *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.I.·. MARLIN E. WHITNEY, *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R.·.I.·. MICHAEL A. BROWN, *Grand Principal Conductor of the Work*
R.·.I.·.JOHN B. MCCULLOCH, JR., *Grand Recorder*

V.·.I.·.GEORGE A. SARAFINAS, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
ILL.·.JOSEPH M. KUREY, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
ILL.·.FREDERICK G. TRUDELL, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

Boston **COUNCIL**

RECAPITULATION

September 1, 20 03 to August 31, 20 04

Number of Members reported last August 31st		218
Number Greeted (received Super-Excellent Degree)		3
Number Reinstated during year		0
Number Affiliated during year		4
Plus Adjustments		0
Sub-Total Increases		7
Number Demitted during year	0	
Number Suspended during year	0	
Number Expelled during year	0	
Number Deceased during year	4	
Minus Adjustments	–	
Total Deductions	4	- 4
Total Membership on August 31, 20 05		221

Fee for the Degrees: $ 50 Annual Dues $ 20 –

Excluding Grand Council Dues

GRAND COUNCIL DUES

Annual Fee		$25.00
3 Candidates (Royal Master Degree only) at $5.00 each		$ 15.00
221 Members at $ 9.00 each		$1,989.00
Includes $8.00 Grand Council Dues *$1.00 Medical Research Foundation*		
TOTAL FEE		$ 2,029.00
LESS: Claimed on G.C.D. Form	$135.00	
Mid-Year Payment	$981.–	
Total Deduction (credit)	$1,116.00	
TOTAL Amount Due Grand Council October 1st		-$ 913.00

Attest: *Recorder*

$________ , ________________ A.D. 20______

Check #________

Received the amount due the Grand Council agreeably to the foregoing returns.

____

Grand Recorder

Send TWO copies to the Grand Recorder - one will be returned

RETURN OF

________________________ **Council**

TED AT

____

WITHIN THE

JURISDICTION OF THE GRAND COUNCIL

OF

Royal & Select Master Masons of Massachusetts

For the Year Ending August 31, A.D. 20 05

Date of Precedence *________________________

* *Stated on the Charter.*

Date of Charter**________________________

***Date of Issue.*

Stated Assemblies________________________

Annual Assembly________________________

COPY

For your information

Article II, Section 7, of Grand Constitution Fees and Returns to Grand Council

A. Each Constituent Council shall make an annual return to Grand Council ending with August thirty-first each year, the same to be mailed or delivered to the Grand Recorder in time to be received in his office before the first day of October; such return to include (1) the roll of officers currently serving in said Constituent Council, with their respective addresses and telephone numbers; (2) all candidates for the degrees during the past year, elected or rejected; and (3) all members therein who have demitted or deceased, affiliated or have been suspended or expelled during the past year. With the return shall be submitted payment in full of the balance of all monies due the Grand Council for the past year, determined in accordance with this Section.

B. Every year, there shall be due the Grand Council from each Constituent Council (1) an annual fee of Twenty-five ($25.00) Dollars; (2) Five ($5.00) Dollars for each candidate on whom the degree of Royal Master has been conferred during the year; (3) a per capita tax of Nine ($9.00) Dollars for each member of such Council, as shown by its annual return, One ($1.00) Dollar of which is to be donated to the Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation of General Grand Council, Inc. through the General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons; and (4) such assessments as may have been voted by the Grand Council, as attested to the Constituent Council in writing by the Grand Recorder.

C. On the first day of March each year, every Constituent Council shall pay to the Grand Recorder fifty (50%) percent of the estimated total monies due for the current year to the Grand Council, as provided herein. These mid-year payments shall include one-half the annual fee of $25.00, one-half the candidates' fee estimated by reference to the number of candidates already recipients of the Royal Master degree, one-half the estimated per capita tax determined by the total membership subject to such tax as shown on the last annual return submitted by the Council, and one-half the assessments previously voted by the Grand Council.

D. The per capita payments hereby established may be assessed by a Constituent Council upon its members in addition to any Council dues, and are not to be counted on computation of the Life Membership fee of said Constituent Council. Per capita tax is not payable by more than one Constituent Council on dual, plural or honorary members.

E. If any Council shall fail to make its annual return before the tenth of October, there shall be due at the time of filing such return an additional fee of Twenty-five ($25.00) Dollars, plus Three ($3.00) Dollars for each business day between the tenth of October and the date of filing.

EXHIBIT OF WORK

	FULL NAMES OF CANDIDATES & Address	SPONSOR
1	George E. Downey 90 Wells St Cumberland RI 02864	Vincent P Reed Jr
	Rami Fahed El-Hayek 14 Cottage ST Cambridge MA 02139	Marlin Whitney
2	Frederick Lincoln Sewall 198 Nehoiden St Needham MA 02492	Ralph I Sewall
3	Stanley S. Locke 135 Cutting St. Arlington MA 02474	Marlin Whitney
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		

Past Illustrious Masters Living

Alexander Benvon Daniels 1972
2001 83 Avenue North, St. Petersburg, FL 33702
Alan Peabody Lavender 1974
10 Rawson Hill Road, Arlington, MA 02474
Richard Elwin Monroe 1977
37 Deering Street, Reading, MA 02355
Donald D. Stewart 1978
156 Sunrise Road, Westwood, MA 02090
Russell Payson Mead 1979
151 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111
Ernest Fredrick Fuller 1981
1 Michigan Road, Tyngsboro, MA 01879
[illegible]n Edwin Benedict 1982
[illegible] Farrwood Drive, Bradford, MA 01835
Keith Carl Hatfield 1983
2331 Belleair Rd, Clearwater, FL 34624
Leon Lewid Aznive, III 1984
7015 Pleasant Street, London, NH03307
Millard Johnson Schwalm, Jr. 1986
6 Clinton Street, Waltham, MA 02453
Alan Wilson Marshall 1987
23 Beach Road, Salisbury, MA 01952
George Thomas Darling 1988
PO Box 1000, Charlton, MA 02507
Robert Winslow Canfield 1989
23 Lenox Street, Brockton, MA
Leon Rabin 1990-200
33 Washington Street, Walpole, MA 02032
Richard William Esancy 1991
117 Priscilla Drive, Pembroke, MA 02359
David Judson Gray 1992
121 Medford Street, Arlington, MA 02474
Thomas Mayhew Smith 1994
8 High Street, Ashburnham, MA 01430
Marlin Elwyn Whitney 1996
2 Old Salem Path, Magnolia, MA 01930
[illegible]enrick Barry A. Williams 1997
[illegible]17 Wadsworth Road, Duxbury, MA 02332
Vincent Paul Reed, Jr. 1998-1999
6 Elmwood Road, Lynnfield, MA 01940
Robert Edward Sullivan 2001
163 Cambridge Street, Allston, MA 02134
Ian Thomas Jackson 2002-2003-2004
232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476

Boston Council Officer 2004-2005

ustrious Master
∴ Ian T. Jackson — 232 Highland Ave, Arlington, MA 02476

eputy Master
∴ David J. Gray — 121 Medford Street, Arlington, MA 02476

incipal Conductor of the Work
∴ Frank W. Kendrick — 53 Chestnut Street, North Reading, MA 01864

reasurer
∴ Vincent P. Reed, Jr. — 6 Elmwood Road, Lynnfield, MA 019

ssociate Treasurer
ompanion Joseph B. Reed — 11 Bourbon Street, Peabody, MA 01960

ecorder
ompanion A. Theodore Fuller — 231 Coolidge Avenue, Watertown, MA 02472

haplain
I∴ Russell P. Mead — 151 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111

laster of Ceremonies
I∴ Paul W. Walker (Deceased)

aptain of the Guard

onductor of the Council
ompanion James J. Pashturro — 8 Pendleton Road, Chelmsford, MA 01824

teward
ompanion John Ford (dropped out of line)

entinel
ompanion Norman Maserian — 33 Old Mystic Street, Arlington, MA 02474

)rganist
ompanion Marvin L. Eatough — 4 Willow Avenue, Somerville, MA 02

Ritualist
Il∴ Vincent P. Reed, Jr. — 6 Elmwood Road, Lynnfield, MA 01940

FOR YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 20____

Date Elected	Royal Master	Select Master	Super-Excellent	Date of Birth
2/05	5/21/05	5/21/05	5/21/05	5/6/68
10/05	10/28/05	12/3/05	1/27/05	9/6/78
2/05	5/21/05	5/21/05	5/21/05	2/24/41
9/05	10/28/04	10/30/04	1/27/05	4/25/36

REINSTATED

	NAME IN FULL & Address	DATE	REMARKS
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			

AFFILIATED

	NAME IN FULL & Address	DATE	DEMITTED FROM
1	Richard B Burgess 498 Oak St Westwood MA	10/04	
	Joseph M. Kurey 608 Bahama Dr. Norwood MA	11/04	
2	George A Sarafinas 31 Oak St. Stoneham	11/04	
	Robert W. Lavoie one Courages Ct. Salem MA 01976	12/04	
3			
4			
5			
6			

ARREARS, REMISSIONS, CHARITIES

Amount of Dues in Arrears, August 31, 20 $

Amount of Dues Remitted, August 31, 20 $

Expended for charity, August 31, 20 $

Remarks

ATTENDANCE STATISTICS - REGULAR ASSEMBLIES

Total Attendance each month should indicate Officers, Members, Visitors, number on Suites, and Candidates taking the degrees. Do NOT include ladies and others who are not Cryptic Masons. These figures will be used to determine your percentage of attendance and eventually the winner of the Grand Master's Attendance Plaques.

September, 20______		March, 20______	
October, 20______		April, 20______	
November, 20______		May, 20______	
December, 20______		June, 20______	
January, 20______		July, 20______	
February, 20______		August, 20______	

YOUNGEST LIVING MEMBER (By Age)

Name

Greeted

Offices Held (if any)

Remarks

OLDEST LIVING MEMBER (By Date Greeted)

Name

Greeted

Offices Held (if any)

Remarks

8

DECEASED + member

	NAME IN FULL (Indicate if P.I.M.)	DATE	REMARKS
1	Homer Melvin Shellenberger, Jr	5/05	
2	Paul H Walker	2/14/05	PIM
3	Paul M. Gorman	10/22/04	
4	David L. Esancy	7/7/05	PIM
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

5

DEMITTED + Member

	NAME IN FULL	DATE	REMARKS
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

SUSPENDED # members

	NAME IN FULL	DATE	CAUSE
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			

EXPELLED + member's

	NAME IN FULL	DATE	REMARKS
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

REJECTED + member's

	NAME IN FULL	DATE	REMARKS
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			

The Grand Council of Royal & Select Master Masons of Massachusetts

CLAIM FOR DEDUCTIONS FROM GRAND COUNCIL DUES

Boston **Council Located in** Boston **, Massachusetts.**

For the Cryptic Year ending, August 31, 20 05 **.**

As Recorder of Boston Council, I hereby attest that the information reported herein and on the Annual Report ending August 31, 20 05 is complete and accurate. I have also enclosed the remittance of any Grand Council Dues and other Fees due the Grand Council with the timely submission of this form and the Annual Report. Date of Submission: September 28, 20 05.

Seal of Council

Theodore Fuller
Signature of Recorder

This form should be prepared in duplicate by the Council Recorder and **BOTH copies** sent to the Grand Recorder with the Annual Returns. ***Please type or print legibly.***

TOTAL DEDUCTIONS CLAIMED

Deduction claimed for Dual Members paying Grand Council Dues through other Councils (Schedule 1)	$ 72.00
Deduction claimed for Members who have prepaid Grand Council Dues for Life (Schedule 2)	$ 63.00
TOTAL DEDUCTIONS claimed on Page 12 of the Annual Return	$ 1,116.00

SCHEDULE 1

DUAL MEMBERS PAYING GRAND COUNCIL DUES THROUGH OTHER COUNCILS

+ member #

	Name of Companion	*Council*		*Name of Companion*	*Council*
1	Richard B Burgess	Hyde Park	16		
2	Joseph M. Kurey	Cryptic	17		
3	George A Saratinas	Cryptic	18		
4	Robert W. Lavoie	melrose	19		
5	Frank W. Kenrick	melrose	20		
6	Donald R. Penning, Jr	Harris	21		
7	James Roberts	medford	22		
8	Kaulback michael	Harris	23		
9			24		
10			25		
11			26		
12			27		
13			28		
14			29		
15			30		

COPY
For Your Information

SCHEDULE 2
MEMBERS WHO HAVE PREPAID GRAND COUNCIL DUES FOR LIFE

	Name of Companion	*Certificate Number*		*Name of Companion*	*Certificate Number*
1	Brown, Robert H	0327	41		
2	canfield, Robert W.	2401	42		
3	Cassidy, Philip	0137	43		
4	Greene, Sr. Robert	0058	44		
5	monroe, Richard E	1867	45		
6	Neff, Preston	0647	46		
7	Reed, Jr Vincent P	1998	47		
8			48		
9			49		
10			50		
11			51		
12			52		
13			53		
14			54		
15			55		
16			56		
17			57		
18			58		
19			59		
20			60		
21			61		
22			62		
23			63		
24			64		
25			65		
26			66		
27			67		
28			68		
29			69		
30			70		
31			71		
32			72		
33			73		
34			74		
35			75		
36			76		
37			77		
38			78		
39			79		
40			80		

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTER MASONS
MASSACHUSETTS

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Assembly Minutes

September 29, 2005

The 2329th Regular Assembly of Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons was held at the Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts on Thursday, September 29, 2005 in Ionic Hall. Illustrious Master, Ian T. Jackson opened Boston Council on the Select Master Degree at 6:00pm. Present were the following Officers:

Illustrious Master	Ill.∴ Ian T. Jackson
Deputy Master	Ill.∴ Russell P. Mead
Principal Conductor of the Work	Ill.∴ Frank W. Kenrick
Treasurer	Ill.∴ Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Recorder	Companion A. Ted Fuller
Master of Ceremonies	Ill.∴ David J. Gray
Chaplain	Ill.∴ Robert E. Sullivan
Conductor of the Council	Companion James J. Pashturro
Steward	Ill.∴ Leon Rabin
Tyler	Companion Norman N. Maserian
Organist	Companion Marvin L. Eatough

Ian T. Jackson, Illustrious Master welcomed all who were present. He opened the Regular Business Meeting and the minutes of the May Assembly were read and approved. Ian thanked Boston Council for the honor of serving the Council as Illustrious Master for the past few years. The Treasurer Report was given and accepted. Illustrious Vincent Reed reminded the Council of the new venture of the Veterans in the VA Hospital.

Illustrious Ian the closed the Regular Business Meeting and opened the:

Annual Business Meeting:

The Recorder's Annual Report:

Membership as of August 31, 2004	218
Greeted	3
Affiliated	4
Deaths	4
Membership as of August 31, 2005	211

The Illustrious Master and Council accepted the Annual Report of the Recorder.

The Trustees and Treasurer Annual Report:

A copy of the Report is here in attached.

The Illustrious Master and Council accepted the Trustees and Treasurer's Report.

The Annual Business Meeting was closed at 6:45pm. Illustrious Ian then declared a recess of the Council for the purpose of inviting guests into the Council for the Installation of Officers.

The Installing Suite was introduced:

Very Illustrious David D. D'Amato, Installing Illustrious Master
Right Illustrious Leon A. Morin, Jr., Installing Master of Ceremonies
Illustrious Walter D. Catton, Jr., Installing Chaplain

The Installing Master of Ceremonies Conducted Ill∴ Frank W. Kenrick, Ill∴ Master-elect to the Altar for the benefit of prayer and then Very Illustrious David D'Amato proceeded to obligate Ill∴ Kenrick. The remaining officer were installed as per the custom of Boston Council:

Illustrious Master	Ill∴ Frank W. Kenrick
Deputy Master	Ill∴ Ian T. Jackson
Principal Conductor of the Work	Ill∴ Robert E. Sullivan
Treasurer	Ill∴ Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Associate Treasurer	Companion Joseph B. Reed
Recorder	Companion A. Ted Fuller
Chaplain	Ill∴ Russell P. Mead
Master of Ceremonies	Ill∴ David J. Gray
Captain of the Guard	Companion Robert W. Lavoie
Conductor of the Council	Companion James J. Pashturro
Steward	Companion Sean L. Reed
Sentinel	Companion Norman N. Maserian
Organist	Companion Marvin L. Eatough
Electrician	Ill∴ Leon Rabin
Trustees	Ill∴ K. Barry A. Williams Ill∴ Thomas Mayhew Smith Ill∴ Marlin E. Whitney

Illustrious Master, Frank W. Kenrick thanked the Installing Suite for their fine work of the evening and extended to all a cordial welcome. He also thanked those Officers who would be serving with them. Illustrious Frank announced that there would be a fine dinner to follow in the Grand Master's Banquet Hall. Boston Council was closed at 8:20pm.

Attendance 36

Respectfully submitted

A. Ted Fuller

Companion A. Ted Fuller
Recorder

Organization for 2004-2005

Illustrious Master
Ill. IAN T. JACKSON
232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 Tel.: (781) 643-4862 email; ianjibs@yahoo.com

Deputy Master
Ill. DAVID JUDSON GRAY
121 Medford Street, Arlington, MA 02474
Tel.: (617) 646-5215/email: militaris@rcn.com

Principal Conductor of the Work
Ill. FRANK W. KENRICK
53 Chestnut Street, No. Reading, MA 01864
Tel.: (978) 664-3760

Recorder
COMPANION A. THEODORE FULLER
231 Coolidge Avenue, Suite 412
Watertown, MA 02472
Tel.: (617) 924-3234

Recorder Emeritus
Ill. RUSSELL P. MEAD

Treasurer
ILL. VINCENT P. REED, JR.
Tel: (781) 334-3313

Associate Treasurer
COMPANION JOSEPH BENTON REED
Tel.: (978) 535-5843

Chaplain
Ill. RUSSELL P. MEAD

Master of Ceremonies
Ill. PAUL H. WALKER

Conducter of the Council
COMPANION JAMES J. PASHTURRO

Steward
COMPANION JOHN J. FORD

Sentinel
COMPANION NORMAN N. MASERIAN

Organist
COMPANION MARVIN L. EATOUGH

Soloist
Ill. RUSSELL P. MEAD

Trustees
Ill. ROBERT E. SULLIVAN, 2005
Ill. K. BARRY A. WILLIAMS, 2006
Ill. THOMAS MAYHEW SMITH, 2007

Charity Committee
ALL OFFICERS

Collations
Ill. VINCENT P. REED, JR.

Membership Committee
ALL MEMBERS

Past Presiding Officers

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20
* Joseph Jenkins	1818
* Thomas Payson	1819-20
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23
* William J. Whipple	1824
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28
* John R. Bradford	1829-40
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74
* Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr	1875
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79
* Eugene H. Richards	1880
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82
* James K. Odell	1883
* William A. Bunton	1884
* Leonard M. Averell	1885
* Otis S. Neale	1886
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88
* E. Bentley Young	1889
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91
* John G. Thorogood	1892
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96
* George E. Savory	1897-98
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899
* James S. Blake	1900
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904
* Otis B. Oakman	1905
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906
Olaf Olsen	1907
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09
* Joseph T. Paul	1910
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911
* Leonard W. Ross	1912
* Edward E. Reynolds	1913
* George T. Wiley	1914
* Wilbur S. Locke	1915
* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916
* Walter E. Piper	1917
* James Keitie (b)	1918
* Robert G. Wilson	1919
* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920
* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921
* Herbert S. Locke	1922
* George U. Bauer	1923
* Rutherford E. Smith	1924
* Edwin H. Dyer	1925
* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926
* John Wentworth	1927
* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928
* George M. Rogers	1929
* Frank L. Cushing	1930
* Norman S. Ramsay	1931
* William M. Call	1932
* Byron S. Jackson	1933
* J. Harold Chase	1934
* John H. Gillis	1935
* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936
* A. Burton Nelson	1937
* Edwin J. Owen	1938
* George A. Weeks	1939
* Harold R. Duffie	1940
* Walter E. Duncan	1941
* Karl W. P. Reace	1942
* Adrian E. Borden	1943
* Leslie D. Martin	1944
* John J. Mick	1945
* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946
* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48
* Arthur Fox (b)	1949
* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950
* Charles Tarvizian	1951
* Alfred E. Doyle	1952
* Earl S. Dutton	1953
* Robert W. Norton	1954
* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955
* George Locus (c-d)	1956
* John Reid	1957
* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* David Greer	1960
* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* James C. Sirios	1966
* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* John A. Chalker	1971
Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
Alan P. Lavender	1974
David L. Esancy	1975
* George Kies Peck	1976
Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
Donald D. Stewart	1978
Russell P. Mead	1979
* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
Ernest F. Fuller	1981
Dean E. Benedict	1982
Keith C. Hatfield	1983
Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Ellsworth B. Blanchard, Jr.	1985
Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
Alan W. Marshall	1987
George T. Darling	1988
Robert W. Canfield	1989
Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
Richard W. Esancy	1991
David J. Gray	1992
Paul H. Walker	1993
Thomas Mayhew Smith	1994
Joseph Leonard	1995
Martin E. Whitney (g)	1996
K. Barry A. Williams	1997
Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
Robert E. Sullivan	2001
Ian T. Jackson	2002-03

a—M∴I∴ Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel
* Deceased

Α
Ω
BOSTON COUNCIL
יהוה
ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS
INSTITUTED A.Dep. 2817

FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council
of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

BOSTON COUNCIL

OF

ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2328th Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, MAY 26, 2005

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. OPENING of the COUNCIL on the SELECT MASTER DEGREE

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

- Reading of the minutes of the last Assembly and to transact such business as may regularly come before the Council.

• ELECTION OF OFFICERS •

FRATERNAL VISITATION BY:

V.˙. I.˙. George A. Sarafinas
Grand Captain of the Guard

CLOSING OF THE COUNCIL

PER ORDER OF:
Ian T. Jackson
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (617) 254-8742

ATTEST:
G. Theodore Fuey
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234
Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street,
Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council*?"

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

COMPANION:

We welcome Very Illustrious George Anthony Sarafinas, Grand Captain of the Guard, for his Fraternal Visitation to our Council this Month. It is always a pleasure to have a Visiting Officer from our Grand Council.

We will elect new Officers for the ensuing Cryptic year at this Assembly. It has been a great pleasure and indeed an honor to serve this Council as Illustrious Master for these past several years.

This will be our last Assembly for this year. The Officers and myself wish each Companion rest and relaxation for the summer months.

Illustrious Ian

OFFICERS' REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on **Thursday, May 19th.** Please notify Ill.˙. Vinney if you plan to eat after the rehearsal.

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Ill.˙. Vincent P. Reed for Reservations. (781) 334-3313.

***NOTE:* NO RESERVATIONS - NO DINNER.**

From the Recorder's Quill

Grand Council One-Day Class will be held on **Saturday, May 21, 2005,** in the Fitchburg Masonic Building. Registration begins at 8:30 am. Lunch is at noon which is $5.00. Reservation is required – call 617-426-1973.

Consider it your Cryptic duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions. If you change your address, please notify me. Thank you.

M.˙.I.˙.Donald W. Carriger, Jr. *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R.˙.I.˙.Wayne L. Robbins, *Deputy Grand Master*
R.˙.I.˙. Marlin E. Whitney, *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R.˙.I.˙. Michael A. Brown, *Grand Principal Conductor of the Work*
R.˙.I.˙.John B. McCulloch, Jr., *Grand Recorder*

V.˙.I.˙.George A. Sarafinas, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
Ill.˙.Joseph M. Kurey, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
Ill.˙.Frederick G. Trudell, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Assembly Minutes

May 26, 2005

The 2328th Regular Assembly of Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons was held at the Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts on Thursday, May 26, 2005 in Ionic Hall. Illustrious Master, Ian T. Jackson opened Boston Council on the Select Master Degree at 6:10pm. Present were the following Officers:

Illustrious Master	Ill∴ Ian T. Jackson
Deputy Master	Ill∴ Russell P. Mead
Principal Conductor of the Work	Ill∴ Frank W. Kenrick
Treasurer	Ill∴ Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Recorder	Companion A. Ted Fuller
Master of Ceremonies	Ill∴ David J. Gray
Chaplain	Ill∴ Robert E. Sullivan
Conductor of the Council	Companion James J. Pashturro
Steward	Ill∴ Leon Rabin
Tyler	Companion Norman N. Maserian
Organist	Companion Marvin L. Eatough

Illustrious Ian welcomed all in attendance. He opened the Business Meeting and called for the minutes of the previous Assembly. The minutes were read and approved. Ill∴ Ian the called for the Report of the Nominating Committee and the following Election of Officers for the Cryptic Year 2005-2006 then ensued.

Illustrious Master	Ill∴ Frank W. Kenrick
Deputy Master	Ill∴ Ian T. Jackson
Principal Conductor of the Work	Ill∴ Robert E. Sullivan
Treasurer	Ill∴ Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Associate Treasurer	Companion Joseph B. Reed
Recorder	Companion A. Ted Fuller
Chaplain	Ill∴ Russell P. Mead
Master of Ceremonies	Ill∴ David J. Gray
Captain of the Guard	Companion Robert W. Lavoie
Conductor of the Council	Companion James J. Pashturro
Steward	Companion Sean L. Reed
Sentinel	Companion Norman N. Maserian
Organist	Companion Marvin L. Eatough
Electrician	Ill∴ Leon Rabin
Trustees	Ill∴ K. Barry A. Williams Ill∴ Thomas Mayhew Smith Ill∴ Marlin E. Whitney

All Companions who were elected and appointed accepted their positions. The Recorder reported that he had received correspondence from Companion Edward Pecce who is living in Quebec Canada and that he was ill with a variety of ailments and was house bound. Companion Ted telephoned Edward, since he had known him personally for many years. Companion Pecce wished to be remembered to all of the Companions of The Illustrious Master the asked for the Treasurer's Report. Ill∴ Vincent Reed in his usual fashion gave his report if full with the additions of the menu for this evening's meal. Ill∴ Ian closed the Business Meeting.

The Illustrious Master then asked the Master of Ceremonies to ascertain if Very Illustrious George Anthony Sarafinas, Grand Captain of the Guard of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Master Masons in Massachusetts was in the outer apartments for the purpose of paying Boston Council a fraternal visit. Ill∴ Joseph M. Kurey, Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies was conducted in the Council and proclaimed that Very Illustrious George A. Sarafinas was ready to pay Boston Council a fraternal visit. Very Illustrious Sarafinas was received into the Council by all Past Illustrious Masters of Boston Council. Very Illustrious brought the warm fraternal greeting of the Grand Council and Most Illustrious Donald W. Carriger, Jr. Very Illustrious George spoke of the up-coming events of the Grand Council, and thanked Boston Council for all their support. He thanked Illustrious Ian Jackson for his service for the past few years as Illustrious Master of Boston Council.

Very Illustrious George then closed Boston Council. All enjoyed a very delicious dinner following the closing in the Grand Master's Banquet Room.

Respectfully submitted,

A. Theodore Fuller
Companion A. Theodore Fuller
Recorder

Grand Council of
Royal and Select Master Masons
of Massachusetts, Inc.
[redacted]

VISITATION SUITE REGISTER

FRATERNAL VISIT TO BOSTON COUNCIL, R & S.M.
(OFFICIAL OR FRATERNAL)

LOCATED AT BOSTON ON MAY 26, 2005 19

COMPANION'S NAME	TITLE	COUNCIL	LOCATION
GEORGE SARAFINAS	GR. CPT OF GUARD	6TH ARCH	—
JOSEPH M. KUREY	DEP. GR. M. C.	6TH ARCH	—
G. LEONARD McINTOSH	PIM	CRYPTIC	NEWTONVILLE
MARLIN E. WHITNEY	G. Chaplain	BOSTON	

WHITE COPY for the Visiting Officer.
YELLOW COPY for the Recorder.
PINK COPY send to Grand Council Office.

Organization for 2004-2005

Illustrious Master
Ill. IAN T. JACKSON
232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 Tel.: (781) 643-4862 email; ianjibs@yahoo.com

Deputy Master
Ill. David Judson Gray
121 Medford Street, Arlington, MA 02474
Tel.: (617) 646-5215/email: militaris@rcn.com

Principal Conductor of the Work
Ill. Frank W. Kenrick
53 Chestnut Street, No. Reading, MA 01864
Tel.: (978) 664-3760

Recorder
Companion A. Theodore Fuller
231 Coolidge Avenue, Suite 412
Watertown, MA 02472
Tel.: (617) 924-3234

Recorder Emeritus
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Treasurer
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Tel: (781) 334-3313

Associate Treasurer
Companion Joseph Benton Reed
Tel.: (978) 535-5843

Chaplain
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Master of Ceremonies
Ill. Paul H. Walker

Conducter of the Council
Companion James J. Pashturro

Steward
Companion John J. Ford

Sentinel
Companion Norman N. Maserian

Organist
Companion Marvin L. Eatough

Soloist
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Trustees
Ill. Robert E. Sullivan, 2005
Ill. K. Barry A. Williams, 2006
Ill. Thomas Mayhew Smith, 2007

Charity Committee
All Officers

Collations
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.

Membership Committee
All Members

Past Presiding Officers

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20	* Leonard W. Ross	1912	* John Reid	1957
* Joseph Jenkins	1818	* Edward E. Reynolds	1913	* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Thomas Payson	1819-20	* George T. Wiley	1914	* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23	* Wilbur S. Locke	1915	* David Greer	1960
* William J. Whipple	1824	* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916	* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28	* Walter E. Piper	1917	* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* John R. Bradford	1829-40	* James Keitie (b)	1918	* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42	* Robert G. Wilson	1919	* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57	* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920	* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59	* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921	* James C. Sirios	1966
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61	* Herbert S. Locke	1922	* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63	* George U. Bauer	1923	* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66	* Rutherford E. Smith	1924	* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68	* Edwin H. Dyer	1925	* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70	* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926	* John A. Chalker	1971
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72	* John Wentworth	1927	Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74	* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928	* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
* Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr	1875	* George M. Rogers	1929	Alan P. Lavender	1974
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77	* Frank L. Cushing	1930	David L. Esancy	1975
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79	* Norman S. Ramsay	1931	* George Kies Peck	1976
* Eugene H. Richards	1880	* William M. Call	1932	Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82	* Byron S. Jackson	1933	Donald D. Stewart	1978
* James K. Odell	1883	* J. Harold Chase	1934	Russell P. Mead	1979
* William A. Bunton	1884	* John H. Gillis	1935	* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
* Leonard M. Averell	1885	* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936	Ernest F. Fuller	1981
* Otis S. Neale	1886	* A. Burton Nelson	1937	Dean E. Benedict	1982
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88	* Edwin J. Owen	1938	Keith C. Hatfield	1983
* E. Bentley Young	1889	* George A. Weeks	1939	Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91	* Harold R. Duffie	1940	* Ellsworth B. Blanchard , Jr.	1985
* John G. Thorogood	1892	* Walter E. Duncan	1941	Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94	* Karl W. P. Reace	1942	Alan W. Marshall	1987
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96	* Adrian E. Borden	1943	George T. Darling	1988
* George E. Savory	1897-98	* Leslie D. Martin	1944	Robert W. Canfield	1989
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899	* John J. Mick	1945	Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
* James S. Blake	1900	* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946	Richard W. Esancy	1991
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901	* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48	David J. Gray	1992
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03	* Arthur Fox (b)	1949	Paul H. Walker	1993
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904	* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950	Thomas Mayhew Smith	1994
* Otis B. Oakman	1905	* Charles Tarvizian	1951	Joseph Leonard	1995
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906	* Alfred E. Doyle	1952	Martin E. Whitney (g)	1996
Olaf Olsen	1907	* Earl S. Dutton	1953	K. Barry A. Williams	1997
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09	* Robert W. Norton	1954	Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
* Joseph T. Paul	1910	* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955	Robert E. Sullivan	2001
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911	* George Locus (c-d)	1956	Ian T. Jackson	2002-03

a—M.˙.I.˙. Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel
* Deceased

BOSTON COUNCIL

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS

INSTITUTED A.Dep. 2817

FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

BOSTON COUNCIL

OF

ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2327th Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, APRIL 28, 2005

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. **OPENING of the COUNCIL on the SELECT MASTER DEGREE**

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

- Reading of the minutes of the last Assembly and to transact such business as may regularly come before the Council.
- Vote on the Applications for the One-Day Class:

  BRO. IGOR SANTA CRUZ LOPES, 28 Edmands Road, Framingham, MA 01702. Member of The Massachusetts Lodge AF&AM. Recommended by Companion A. Theodore Fuller.

  BRO. STEPHEN MICHAEL YAROSH, 45 Pond Street, Canton, MA 02021. Member of Joseph Webb Lodge AF&AM. Recommended by Companion Kenneth G. Sallale.
- The following are recommended by Illustrious Donald R. Denning, Jr. All are US Army Officer Cadets at Norwich University.

  BRO. PATRICK C. DEGRAAF, 449 Lancaster Avenue, Lunenburg, MA 01462. Member of Dewitt Clinton #15 Lodge AF&AM.

  BRO. ILIYA ALEKSANDROV DORMISHEV, 449 Lancaster Avenue, Lunenburg, MA 01462. Member of Dewitt Clinton #15 Lodge AF&AM.

  BRO. GARY GINSBURG, 449 Lancaster Avenue, Lunenburg, MA 01462. Member of Dewitt Clinton #15 Lodge AF&AM.

  BRO. JAMES A. HOFFMAN, 449 Lancaster Avenue, Lunenburg, MA 01462. Member of Dewitt Clinton #15 Lodge AF&AM.
- Application for Affiliation:

  COMP. ROBERT W. LAVOIE, One Courageous Court, Salem, Massachusetts 01970. Member of Melrose Council RS&M. Recommended by Illustrious Frank W. Kenrick.

• ANNUAL BOSTON COUNCIL CHARITY NIGHT •

CLOSING OF THE COUNCIL

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council?*"

PER ORDER OF:

Ian T. Jackson

Illustrious Master

Telephone: (617) 254-8742

ATTEST:

A. Theodore Fuller

Recorder

Telephone (617) 924-3234

Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

COMPANION:

This Assembly brings our Annual Charity Night to which our ladies are welcomed to join us for this event. In making your reservation with Illustrious Vincent, please make sure to give your lady's name.

Congratulations to Companion Rami Hayek on completing his Cryptic Degrees at our March Assembly.

Illustrious Ian

OFFICERS' REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on **Thursday, April 21st.** Please bring your ciphers and floor plan book. Dinner will follow the Rehearsal.

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Ill.·. Vincent P. Reed for Reservations. (781) 334-3313. *NO*

REMEMBER: We need the name of Your lady!!

NO RESERVATIONS - NO DINNER.

From the Recorder's Quill

Grand Council One-Day Class will be held on **Saturday, May 21, 2005,** in the Fitchburg Masonic Building. Registration begins at 8:30 am. Lunch is at noon which is $5.00. Reservation is required – call 617-426-1973.

Consider it your Cryptic duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions. If you change your address, please notify me. Thank you.

M.·.I.·. DONALD W. CARRIGER, JR. *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R.·.I.·. WAYNE L. ROBBINS, *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.I.·. MARLIN E. WHITNEY, *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R.·.I.·. MICHAEL A. BROWN, *Grand Principal Conductor of the Work*
R.·.I.·. JOHN B. MCCULLOCH, JR., *Grand Recorder*

V.·.I.·. GEORGE A. SARAFINAS, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
ILL.·. JOSEPH M. KUREY, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
ILL.·. FREDERICK G. TRUDELL, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Assembly Minutes

April 28, 2005

The 2327th Regular Assembly of Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons was held at the Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts on Thursday, April 28, 2005 in Ionic Hall. Illustrious Master, Ian T. Jackson opened Boston Council on the Select Master Degree at 6:15pm. Present were the following Officers:

Illustrious Master	Ill∴ Ian T. Jackson
Deputy Master	Ill∴ Russell P. Mead
Principal Conductor of the Work	Ill∴ Frank W. Kenrick
Treasurer	Ill∴ Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Recorder	Absent
Master of Ceremonies	Ill∴ David J. Gray
Chaplain	Ill∴ Robert E. Sullivan
Conductor of the Council	Companion James J. Pashturro
Steward	Ill∴ Thomas M. Smith
Sentential	Companion Norman N. Maserian
Electrician	Ill∴ Leon Rabin
Organist	Companion Marvin L. Eatough

The Regular Business meeting was opened at 6:20pm. The names that were posted in the April Notice were read and the Illustrious Master declared the ballot opened. All candidates for the Degrees at the Grand Council One Day Class were balloted upon and voted favorably. Ballot was closed. Application for affiliation from:

Companion Robert C. Lavoie
One Courageous Court
Salem, Massachusetts

A member of Melrose Council, recommended by Ill∴ Frank W. Kenrick. The ballot was opened And Companion Lavoie was elected for affiliation. The ballot was closed. The Regular Business Meeting was closed at 6:59pm.

Discussion and review of the Signs, Sign of Fidelity and Floor work followed.

Ill∴ Ian Jackson re-opened the Business Meeting at 7:11pm for the purpose of appointing a Nominating Committee. The following were appointed:

Ill∴ Ian T. Jackson
Ill∴ David J. Gray
Ill∴ Frank W. Kenrick

Boston Council was closed at 7:20pm.

Respectfully submitted
Ill∴ David J. Gray, Acting Recorder

New Member

Candidate Information Sheet

St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter

Boston, Massachusetts

Name:	James A. Hoffman	
Address:	449 Lancaster Ave Lunenberg, Massachusetts 01462	
Date of Birth:	August 2, 1981 Leominster, Massachusetts	
Occupation:	US Army Officer Cadet/Norwich	
Blue Lodge:	Dewitt Clinton #15 Vermont	
Master Mason:	Date:	April 1, 2004
	Lodge:	Dewitt Clinton #15 Vermont
Sponsored by:	Donald R. Denning, Jr..	

~~St Paul's~~

New Member

Candidate Information Sheet

St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter

Boston, Massachusetts

Name: Patrick Christiaan Degraaf

Address: 449 Lancaster Ave
Lunenberg, Massachusetts 01462

Date of Birth: July 18, 1982
Wright Patterson Air Force Base

Occupation: US Army
Officer Cadet/Norwich

Blue Lodge: Dewitt Clinton #15 Vermont

Master Mason: Date: January 29, 2005
Lodge: Dewitt Clinton #15 Vermont

Sponsored by: Donald R. Denning, Jr..

~~Bro~~ . .

Companion

New Member

Candidate Information Sheet

St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter

Boston, Massachusetts

Name: Iliya Aleksandrov Dormishev

Address: 449 Lancaster Ave
Lunenberg, Massachusetts 01462

Date of Birth: May 25, 1983
Samokov/Bulgraia

Occupation: US Army
Officer Cadet/Norwich

Blue Lodge: Dewitt Clinton #15 Vermont

Master Mason: Date: January 29, 2005
Lodge: Dewitt Clinton #15 Vermont

Sponsored by: Donald R. Denning, Jr..

New Member

Candidate Information Sheet

St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter

Boston, Massachusetts

Name: Gary Ginsburg

Address: 449 Lancaster Ave
Lunenberg, Massachusetts 01462

Date of Birth: August 31, 1984
Albany, New York

Occupation: US Army
Officer Cadet/Norwich

Blue Lodge: Dewitt Clinton #15 Vermont

Master Mason: Date: January 29, 2005
Lodge: Dewitt Clinton #15 Vermont

Sponsored by: Donald R. Denning, Jr..

Organization for 2004-2005

Illustrious Master
Ill. IAN T. JACKSON
232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 Tel.: (781) 643-4862 email; ianjibs@yahoo.com

Deputy Master
Ill. David Judson Gray
121 Medford Street, Arlington, MA 02474
Tel.: (617) 646-5215/email: militaris@rcn.com

Principal Conductor of the Work
Ill. Frank W. Kenrick
53 Chestnut Street, No. Reading, MA 01864
Tel.: (978) 664-3760

Recorder
Companion A. Theodore Fuller
231 Coolidge Avenue, Suite 412
Watertown, MA 02472
Tel.: (617) 924-3234

Recorder Emeritus
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Treasurer
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Tel: (781) 334-3313

Associate Treasurer
Companion Joseph Benton Reed
Tel.: (978) 535-5843

Chaplain
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Master of Ceremonies
Ill. Paul H. Walker

Conducter of the Council
Companion James J. Pashturro

Steward
Companion John J. Ford

Sentinel
Companion Norman N. Maserian

Organist
Companion Marvin L. Eatough

Soloist
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Trustees
Ill. Robert E. Sullivan, 2005
Ill. K. Barry A. Williams, 2006
Ill. Thomas Mayhew Smith, 20

Charity Committee
All Officers

Collations
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.

Membership Committee
All Members

Past Presiding Officers

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20
* Joseph Jenkins	1818
* Thomas Payson	1819-20
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23
* William J. Whipple	1824
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28
* John R. Bradford	1829-40
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74
* Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr	1875
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79
* Eugene H. Richards	1880
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82
* James K. Odell	1883
* William A. Bunton	1884
* Leonard M. Averell	1885
* Otis S. Neale	1886
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88
* E. Bentley Young	1889
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91
* John G. Thorogood	1892
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96
* George E. Savory	1897-98
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899
* James S. Blake	1900
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904
* Otis B. Oakman	1905
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906
Olaf Olsen	1907
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09
* Joseph T. Paul	1910
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911
* Leonard W. Ross	1912
* Edward E. Reynolds	1913
* George T. Wiley	1914
* Wilbur S. Locke	1915
* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916
* Walter E. Piper	1917
* James Keitie (b)	1918
* Robert G. Wilson	1919
* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920
* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921
* Herbert S. Locke	1922
* George U. Bauer	1923
* Rutherford E. Smith	1924
* Edwin H. Dyer	1925
* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926
* John Wentworth	1927
* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928
* George M. Rogers	1929
* Frank L. Cushing	1930
* Norman S. Ramsay	1931
* William M. Call	1932
* Byron S. Jackson	1933
* J. Harold Chase	1934
* John H. Gillis	1935
* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936
* A. Burton Nelson	1937
* Edwin J. Owen	1938
* George A. Weeks	1939
* Harold R. Duffie	1940
* Walter E. Duncan	1941
* Karl W. P. Reace	1942
* Adrian E. Borden	1943
* Leslie D. Martin	1944
* John J. Mick	1945
* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946
* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48
* Arthur Fox (b)	1949
* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950
* Charles Tarvizian	1951
* Alfred E. Doyle	1952
* Earl S. Dutton	1953
* Robert W. Norton	1954
* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955
* George Locus (c-d)	1956
* John Reid	1957
* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* David Greer	1960
* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* James C. Sirios	1966
* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* John A. Chalker	1971
Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
Alan P. Lavender	1974
David L. Esancy	1975
* George Kies Peck	1976
Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
Donald D. Stewart	1978
Russell P. Mead	1979
* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
Ernest F. Fuller	1981
Dean E. Benedict	1982
Keith C. Hatfield	1983
Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Ellsworth B. Blanchard, Jr.	1985
Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
Alan W. Marshall	1987
George T. Darling	1988
Robert W. Canfield	1989
Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
Richard W. Esancy	1991
David J. Gray	1992
Paul H. Walker	1993
Thomas Mayhew Smith	1994
Joseph Leonard	199
Martin E. Whitney (g)	199
K. Barry A. Williams	1997
Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
Robert E. Sullivan	2001
Ian T. Jackson	2002-03

a—M∴I∴ Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel
* Deceased

BOSTON COUNCIL

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS

INSTITUTED A.Dep. 2817

FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

BOSTON COUNCIL

OF

ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2326th Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, MARCH 31, 2005

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. OPENING of the COUNCIL on the SELECT MASTER DEGREE

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

- Reading of the minutes of the last Assembly and to transact such business as may regularly come before the Council.

- Vote on the application for the One-Day Class Degrees:

Companion Frederick Lincoln Sewall
198 Nehoiden Street
Needham, MA 02492
Member in good standing of Mt. Vernon Royal Arch Chapter.
Recommended by Companion Ralph I. Sewall.

Change to the Super Excellent Master Degree

WORK OF THE EVENING

Confer The Super Excellent Master Degree
on those who are present and eligible.

CLOSING OF THE COUNCIL

PER ORDER OF:

Ian T. Jackson
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (617) 254-8742

ATTEST:

Theodore Fuller
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234

Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council?*"

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

COMPANION:

We are saddened with the Loss of Ill.∴ Paul H. Walker, Past Illustrious Master of Boston Council. We shall miss his presence within our crypt. May he rest in Our Heavenly Father's keeping. A fitting Memorial Service by the Officers of Boston Council was held at our last Assembly.

Our Candidate was unable to be with us last month. We look forward to conferring the Super Excellent Degree on him at this Assembly.

Illustrious Ian

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Ill.∴ Vincent P. Reed for Reservations. (781) 334-3313.
NO RESERVATIONS - NO DINNER.

OFFICERS' REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on **Thursday, March 24th.** Please bring your ciphers and floor plan book. Dinner will follow the Rehearsal.

From the Recorder's Quill

Grand Council One-Day Class will be held on **Saturday, May 21, 2005,** in the Fitchburg Masonic Building. Registration begins at 8:30 am. Lunch is at noon which is $5.00. Reservation is required – call 617-426-1973.

Consider it your Cryptic duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions. If you change your address, please notify me. Thank you.

M.∴I.∴DONALD W. CARRIGER, JR. *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R.∴I.∴WAYNE L. ROBBINS, *Deputy Grand Master*
R.∴I.∴ MARLIN E. WHITNEY, *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R.∴I.∴ MICHAEL A. BROWN, *Grand Principal Conductor of the Work*
R.∴I.∴JOHN B. MCCULLOCH, JR., *Grand Recorder*

V.∴I.∴GEORGE A. SARAFINAS, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
ILL.∴JOSEPH M. KUREY, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
ILL.∴FREDERICK G. TRUDELL, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

APPLICATION FOR THE DEGREES

To the Illustrious Master, Officers and Companions of Boston Council of Royal and Select Masters:

I, IGOR SANTACRUZ LOPES, having regularly received the several Degrees from Entered Apprentice to that of Royal Arch Mason, inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic Bodies, (or have petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and being desirous of making further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council, and promise, if admitted, to conform to all of your requirements.

Place of Birth BRAZIL Date of Birth SEP 4th 1975

My Place of Residence is 28 EDMANDS RD #34

Occupation FREIGHT/CLEANER Place of Business HOME DEPOT/G.L.

Received the Degree of Master Mason in the month of DECEMBER

A.D. 2001, in HIPOLITO DA COSTA Lodge, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of BRAZIL Member of MASSACHUSETTS Lodge.

Received the Royal Arch Degree in ______ Chapter, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of MASS ______. Member of ______ Chapter (or, I have petitioned ST. Paul's Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of massachussetts for the Capitular Degrees.)

I have Not before applied for the Degrees in Boston Council.

The candidate will state the entire facts. If he has never before applied, he shall insert the words "never" and "any" respectively in the blank spaces above.

If he has ever before applied, he shall state the number of times, and the name of the Council or Councils, respectively, in the blank spaces.

Signed: IGOR SANTA CRUZ LOPES

FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME LAST NAME

Date MARCH 30th 2005

I, A. Theodore FULLER

(SPONSOR'S NAME)

______, a member of

(SECOND SPONSOR'S NAME IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

Boston Council, aforesaid, am

acquainted with Igor Santa Cruz Lopes,

(APPLICANT'S NAME)

that I know him to be a Regular Royal Arch Mason in good standing, (or that he has petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and believe that he is worthy of the honor which he solicits.

A Theodore Fuller

(SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE)

(SECOND SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

(See reverse side for explanation of degrees)

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Assembly Minutes

Thursday, March 31, 2005

The 2326th Regular Assembly of Boston Council Royal and Select Master Mason was held at the Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts on Thursday, March 31, 2005 in Ionic Hall. The Illustrious Master, Ian T. Jackson opened the Council on the Select Master Mason Degree at 6:00pm. Present were the following Officers:

Illustrious Master	Ill∴ Ian T. Jackson
Deputy Master	Ill∴ Russell P. Mead
Principal Conductor of the Work	Ill∴ Frank W. Kenrick
Treasurer	Ill∴ Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Recorder	Companion A. Ted Fuller
Master of Ceremonies	Ill∴ David J. Gray
Chaplain	Ill∴ Robert E. Sullivan
Conductor of the Council	Companion James J. Pashturro
Steward	Ill∴ Leon Rabin
Tyler	Companion Norman N. Maserian
Organist	Companion Marvin L. Eatough

The Illustrious Master opened the regular business meeting at 6:15 pm and called for the recorder's Report. Minutes of the previous Assembly were read and approved.

The Recorder re-read the Application for the Degrees in Boston Council from:

Companion Frederick Lincoln Sewall
198 Nehoiden Street
Needham, MA

Companion Sewall is a member Mount Vernon Royal Arch Chapter. Companion Sewall was elected to the Degrees and would be taking his Degrees at the Grand Council One-Day Class.

The Recorder read an Application for the Degrees in Boston Council from:

Companion Igor Santa Cruz Lopes
28 Emands Road #34
Framingham, MA

Companion Lopes is a member of St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter. Companion Lopes was elected to the Degrees and will also take his Cryptic Degrees at the Grand Council One-Day Class. There being no further business, the business meeting was closed.

Illustrious Ian then called for the Treasurer's Report. The Treasurer stated that all bills are paid. Ill.·. Vincent Reed told those Companions present, that following the Assembly a delicious dinner had been prepared and what the menu consisted of. The Treasurer's Report was approved.

Illustrious Ian changed to the Super Excellent Degree. The Super Excellent Degree was conferred on those present who were eligible. Following the Degree the Council was closed in form at 7:40pm. A delicious dinner was served in the banquet hall.

Attendance: 16

Respectfully submitted,

Companion A. Ted Fuller, Recorder

Organization for 2004-2005

Illustrious Master
Ill. IAN T. JACKSON
232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 Tel.: (781) 643-4862 email; ianjibs@yahoo.com

Deputy Master
Ill. David Judson Gray
121 Medford Street, Arlington, MA 02474
Tel.: (617) 646-5215/email: militaris@rcn.com

Principal Conductor of the Work
Ill. Frank W. Kenrick
53 Chestnut Street, No. Reading, MA 01864
Tel.: (978) 664-3760

Recorder
Companion A. Theodore Fuller
231 Coolidge Avenue, Suite 412
Watertown, MA 02472
Tel.: (617) 924-3234

Recorder Emeritus
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Treasurer
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Tel: (781) 334-3313

Associate Treasurer
Companion Joseph Benton Reed
Tel.: (978) 535-5843

Chaplain
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Master of Ceremonies
Ill. Paul H. Walker

Conducter of the Council
Companion James J. Pashturro

Steward
Companion John J. Ford

Sentinel
Companion Norman N. Maserian

Organist
Companion Marvin L. Eatough

Soloist
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Trustees
Ill. Robert E. Sullivan, 2005
Ill. K. Barry A. Williams, 2006
Ill. Thomas Mayhew Smith, 2007

Charity Committee
All Officers

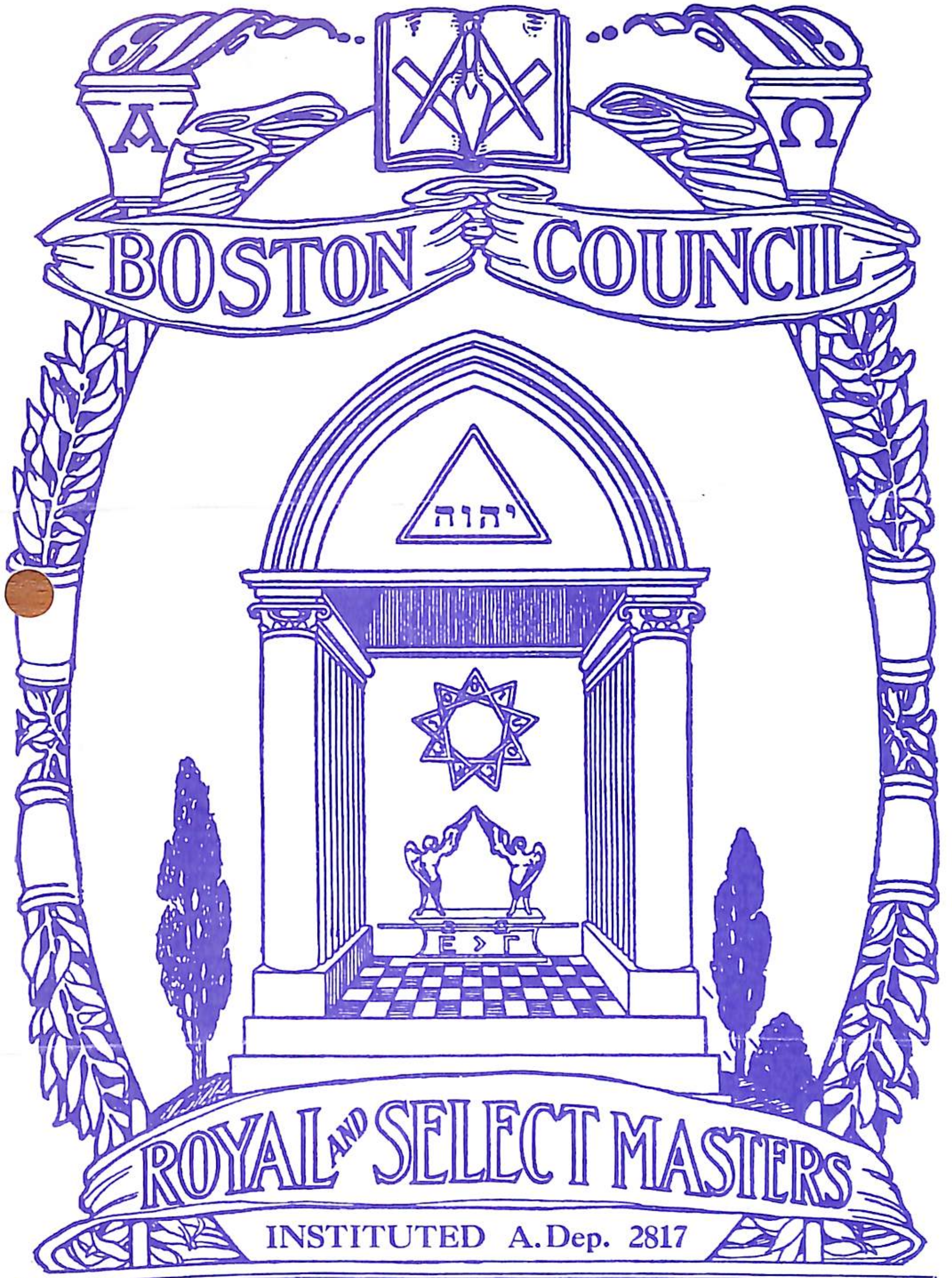
Collations
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.

Membership Committee
All Members

Past Presiding Officers

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20
* Joseph Jenkins	1818
* Thomas Payson	1819-20
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23
* William J. Whipple	1824
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28
* John R. Bradford	1829-40
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74
* Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr	1875
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79
* Eugene H. Richards	1880
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82
* James K. Odell	1883
* William A. Bunton	1884
* Leonard M. Averell	1885
* Otis S. Neale	1886
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88
* E. Bentley Young	1889
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91
* John G. Thorogood	1892
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96
* George E. Savory	1897-98
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899
* James S. Blake	1900
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904
* Otis B. Oakman	1905
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906
Olaf Olsen	1907
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09
* Joseph T. Paul	1910
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911
* Leonard W. Ross	1912
* Edward E. Reynolds	1913
* George T. Wiley	1914
* Wilbur S. Locke	1915
* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916
* Walter E. Piper	1917
* James Keitie (b)	1918
* Robert G. Wilson	1919
* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920
* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921
* Herbert S. Locke	1922
* George U. Bauer	1923
* Rutherford E. Smith	1924
* Edwin H. Dyer	1925
* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926
* John Wentworth	1927
* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928
* George M. Rogers	1929
* Frank L. Cushing	1930
* Norman S. Ramsay	1931
* William M. Call	1932
* Byron S. Jackson	1933
* J. Harold Chase	1934
* John H. Gillis	1935
* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936
* A. Burton Nelson	1937
* Edwin J. Owen	1938
* George A. Weeks	1939
* Harold R. Duffie	1940
* Walter E. Duncan	1941
* Karl W. P. Reace	1942
* Adrian E. Borden	1943
* Leslie D. Martin	1944
* John J. Mick	1945
* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946
* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48
* Arthur Fox (b)	1949
* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950
* Charles Tarvizian	1951
* Alfred E. Doyle	1952
* Earl S. Dutton	1953
* Robert W. Norton	1954
* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955
* George Locus (c-d)	1956
* John Reid	1957
* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* David Greer	1960
* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* James C. Sirios	1966
* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* John A. Chalker	1971
Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
Alan P. Lavender	1974
David L. Esancy	1975
* George Kies Peck	1976
Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
Donald D. Stewart	1978
Russell P. Mead	1979
* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
Ernest F. Fuller	1981
Dean E. Benedict	1982
Keith C. Hatfield	1983
Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Ellsworth B. Blanchard, Jr.	1985
Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
Alan W. Marshall	1987
George T. Darling	1988
Robert W. Canfield	1989
Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
Richard W. Esancy	1991
David J. Gray	1992
Paul H. Walker	1993
Thomas Mayhew Smith	1994
Joseph Leonard	1995
Martin E. Whitney (g)	1996
K. Barry A. Williams	1997
Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
Robert E. Sullivan	2001
Ian T. Jackson	2002-03

a—M∴I∴ Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel
* Deceased



FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council
of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

BOSTON COUNCIL

OF

ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2325th Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 2005

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. OPENING of the COUNCIL on the SELECT MASTER DEGREE

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

- Reading of the minutes of the last Assembly and to transact such business as may regularly come before the Council.

Change to the Super Excellent Master Degree

WORK OF THE EVENING

CONFER THE SUPER EXCELLENT MASTER DEGREE

on those who are present and eligible.

CLOSING OF THE COUNCIL

PER ORDER OF:

Ian T. Jackson
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (617) 254-8742

ATTEST:
Theodore Fuller
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234

Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council?*"

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

COMPANION:

Thanks to all who assisted in the Degree at out last Assembly. I am grateful for those who continue to assist me when needed. It was indeed cold weather, but the warm Companionship of Boston Council is always at hand.

Please join us this month as we do our Degrees. Illustrious Vinney will once again give us his culinary expertise.

Illustrious Ian

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Ill.·. Vincent P. Reed for Reservations. (781) 334-3313.

NO RESERVATIONS - NO DINNER.

OFFICERS REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on **Thursday, February 17th.** Please bring your ciphers and floor plan book. Dinner will follow the Rehearsal.

From the Recorder's Quill

The impressive drama of the Super Excellent Master Degree is one of the most forceful ever taught. It deals with the siege and destruction of Jerusalem in 586 B.B. and with the resultant captivity of the Hebrew people into Babylonia.

It teaches with beautiful symbolism the virtues of Faith, Friendship and Fidelity.

Companion, Ted

Consider it your Cryptic duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions. If you change your address, please notify me. Thank you.

M.·.I.·.DONALD W. CARRIGER, JR. *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R.·.I.·.WAYNE L. ROBBINS, *Deputy Grand Master*
R.·.I.·. MARLIN E. WHITNEY, *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R.·.I.·. MICHAEL A. BROWN, *Grand Principal Conductor of the Work*
R.·.I.·.JOHN B. MCCULLOCH, JR., *Grand Recorder*
V.·.I.·.GEORGE A. SARAFINAS, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
ILL.·.JOSEPH M. KUREY, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
ILL.·.FREDERICK G. TRUDELL, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Assembly Minutes

Thursday, February 24, 2005

The 2326th Regular Assembly of Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons was held in the Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts on Thursday, February 24, 2005.

The Illustrious Master, Ian T. Jackson opened the Council on the Select Master Degree at 6:13 PM. Present were the following Officers.

Illustrious Master	Ill.∴Ian T. Jackson
Deputy Master	Ill.∴Russell P. Meade
Principal Conductor of the Work	Ill.∴ Frank Kenrick
Recorder	Companion Ted Fuller
Treasurer	Ill.∴ Vincent P. Reed
Master of Ceremonies	Ill.∴David J. Gray
Conductor of the Council	Companion James J. Pashturro
Steward	Ill.∴Leon Rabin
Sentinel	Companion Norman N. Maserian
Organist	Marie L. Eastaugh

The Illustrious Master opened the Business Meeting at 6:20pm. The Recorder read an application for the Degrees from:

Frederick Lincoln Sewall
198 Nehoiden Street
Needham, MA 02492
A member in good standing of Mount Vernon Royal Arch Chapter
Recommended by Companion Ralph I. Sewall

Report of the Recorder:

The Recorder stated that he had a request from two Companions for demits from Boston Council. There are two pending applications for the Degrees in Boston Council, which were not read pending their Degrees in Capitular Masonry.

Report of the Treasurer:

All bills are paid with the exception of the dinner for this evening. Ill.∴ Vincent P. Reed spoke again on our support of the 601st Support Division and how grateful the troops are for our support to them.

A Memorial Service was then conducted for Illustrious Paul Howard Walker. His station was draped in black with a lighted candle and silver baton. The Chaplain was conducted to the Altar for prayer and the Illustrious Master read a very moving obituary. Illustrious David J. Gray spoke eloquently about the career and life of Illustrious Walker.

Grand Council Assembly will be held the weekend of March 19, 2005 in Andover, Massachusetts. Those Companions wishing to attend must make their reservation this evening with Illustrious Reed. There being no further business to come before the Assembly the business meeting was closed at 7:55 PM.

In April Boston Council will hold its Annual Charity Night. It was again stressed that the individual recipients of charity money must be present in order for them to receive the gift.

At our May assembly we will have a Fraternal Visitation by Illustrious George A. Sarafinas.

Illustrious Rabin once again spoke about the blood drive being held March 6, 2005, and the importance of giving blood.

The Illustrious Master closed Boston Council RS&M at 8:00 PM. A delicious dinner was enjoyed in the Grand Master's Banquet Room following the Assembly.

Respectfully submitted
A Theodore Fuller
Companion A. Theodore Fuller
Recorder

The York Rite of Freemasonry

AN OPPORTUNITY FOR HIGHER LEARNING IN ANCIENT CRAFT MASONRY

ONE DAY CLASSES – MAY, 2005

Fitchburg Masonic Building
16 Thorndike Street, Fitchburg, Massachusetts

CAPITULAR DEGREES – Saturday, May 14

CRYPTIC DEGREES – Saturday, May 21

CHIVALRIC ORDERS – Saturday, May 28

All work to start at 9 A.M.
Doors open at 8 A.M. with coffee and doughnuts available
← **Registration at 8:30 A.M.**

Lunch at Noon - $5.00 per person (including candidates)
Reservations required – call 617-426-1973

PRIOR TO ATTENDING THESE CLASSES

ALL CANDIDATES MUST HAVE

previously petitioned their local Chapter, Council and/or Commandery

paid the appropriate Initiation Fee(s) as their by-laws require

have been favorably balloted upon

A representative of each Chapter, Council and Commandery sponsoring candidates is expected to accompany their candidates

CAPITULAR DEGREES

Mark Master Mason
Past Master (virtual)
Most Excellent Master
Royal Arch Mason

CRYPTIC DEGREES

Royal Master
Select Master
Super Excellent Master

CHIVALRIC ORDERS

Order of Red Cross
Order of Knights of Malta
Order of Knights Templar

GRAND COUNCIL ROYAL AND SELECT MASTER MASONS OF MASSACHUSETTS

GRAND COUNCIL'S OFFICE
2 MADISON STREET
WEYMOUTH, MA. 02189
TELEPHONE & FAX 781-337-0077

Grand Recorder
John B. McCulloch, CPA
20 Old Forge Road
Weymouth MA 02190

781-331-2240

APRIL 1, 2005

Mid-Year Payment
Grand Council Dues

COPY
For Your Information

Boston Council

218 Members @ $9.00 each less 50% = $ 981.00

Payable by **APRIL 1, 2005**

Keep this portion for your records

GRAND COUNCIL ROYAL AND SELECT MASTER MASONS OF MASSACHUSETTS

GRAND COUNCIL'S OFFICE
2 MADISON STREET
WEYMOUTH, MA. 02189

Grand Recorder
John B. McCulloch, CPA
20 Old Forge Road
Weymouth MA 02190

781-331-2240

APRIL 1, 2005

Mid-Year Payment
Grand Council Dues

Boston Council

218 Members @ $9.00 each less 50% = $ 981.00

Payable by **APRIL 1, 2005**

Return this portion with your payment

Mailed to
Vinney
3/3/05

5

APPLICATION FOR THE DEGREES

To the Illustrious Master, Officers and Companions of Boston Council of Royal and Select Masters:

I, Frederick Lincoln Sewall, having regularly received the several Degrees from Entered Apprentice to that of Royal Arch Mason, inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic Bodies, (or have petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and being desirous of making further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council, and promise, if admitted, to conform to all of your requirements.

Place of Birth Needham, MA Date of Birth 2/24/41

My Place of Residence is 198 Nehoiden St., Needham, MA 02492

Occupation Consultant Place of Business Boston, MA

Received the Degree of Master Mason in the month of October A.D. 1965, in Norfolk Lodge, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts Member of Norfolk Lodge.

eceived the Royal Arch Degree in Mount Vernon Chapter, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of Massachusetts. Member of Mount Vernon Chapter (or, I have petitioned ______ Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of ______ for the Capitular Degrees.)

I have never before applied for the Degrees in any Council.

The candidate will state the entire facts. If he has never before applied, he shall insert the words "never" and "any" respectively in the blank spaces above.

If he has ever before applied, he shall state the number of times, and the name of the Council or Councils, respectively, in the blank spaces.

Signed: Frederick Lincoln Sewall

FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME LAST NAME

Date 2/4/05

I, Ralph I Sewall (Ralph I Sewall)
(SPONSOR'S NAME)

______ , a member of
(SECOND SPONSOR'S NAME IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

Boston Council, aforesaid, am acquainted with FREDERICK L. SEWALL,
(APPLICANT'S NAME)

that I know him to be a Regular Royal Arch Mason in good standing, (or that he has etitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and believe that he is orthy of the honor which he solicits.

Ralph I Sewall
(SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE)

______
(SECOND SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

(See reverse side for explanation of degrees)

THE BOSTON GLOBE
WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 2005
DEATHS
DEATHS
DEATHS

Paul H. Walker, retired lawyer who won Silver Star; at 82

By Allison Mudge
GLOBE CORRESPONDENT

Paul H. Walker of Newton, a retired lawyer for New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., died Feb. 14 of a brain aneurysm in Newton-Wellesley Hospital. He was 82.

Born in Baldwyn, Miss., Mr. Walker attended East Mississippi Junior College, Louisiana State University, and the University of Missouri, said his daughter, Melinda Zelenkov of Bolton. He earned his juris doctor and master of laws degrees from George Washington University. He settled in Brookline in 1968 with his wife, Gwendolyn (Loomis), whom he had married in 1950. The couple moved to the Auburndale section of Newton in 2000.

A month before the Battle of the Bulge during World War II, Mr. Walker and several others took over a German-held trench and kept it until the allies gained control of the area days later, said his son, Michael, of Rockville, Md. Mr. Walker earned both Silver and Bronze stars.

Mr. Walker was a member and officer of many organizations, including the American Bar Association and The Society of the War of 1812. He was a past master of Mount Lebanon (Masonic) Lodge, high priest of St. Andrews Royal Arch Chapter, and president general of the Sons of the American Revolution.

His daughter said he thrived on his roles in these groups and never missed a meeting. He loved giving legal counsel and helping others.

His interests also included photography, camping, and travel.

The church was one of the most important parts of his life, and he shared his Christian faith with his children. His son called Mr. Walker a moral, inspirational man who stood by his principles and his family.

In addition to his wife, son, and daughter, Mr. Walker leaves a sister, Annie Laurie Arnold of Baldwyn, Miss.; a brother, Charles, of Memphis; and three grandchildren.

A funeral was held Friday in the Congregational Church of Dudley. Burial will be this Friday at 2 p.m. in the Massachusetts Veterans Memorial Cemetery in Winchendon.

Closing Hymn: Jerusalem (H. 585)

[1] Jerusalem, my happy home, when shall I come to thee?
When shall my sorrows have an end? Thy joys when shall I see?

[2] Thy saints are crowned with glory great; they see God face to face;
They triumph still, they still rejoice, most happy is their case.

[3] There David stands with harp in hand as master of the choir:
Ten thousand times that man were blessed that might this music hear.

[4] Our Lady sings Magnificat with tune surpassing sweet,
And all the virgins bear their part, sitting at her feet.

[5] There Magdalen hath left her moan, and cheerfully doth sing
With blessèd saints, whose harmony in every street doth ring.

[6] Jerusalem, Jerusalem, God grant that I may see
Thine endless joy, and of the same partaker ever be!

Celebrant
The Right Reverend George Langberg
Bishop, Diocese of the Northeast
The Anglican Church in America

Deacon of the Mass
The Reverend Donald Farrell
St. Columba's Anglican Church
Dudley, Massachusetts

Requiescat in pace

Paul Howard Walker

1923 – 2005

Burial Office
and
Requiem

February 18, 2005
Dudley, Massachusetts

Service Hymn: For All the Saints (H. 126)

[1] For all the saints, who from their labors rest,
Who thee by faith before the world confessed,
Thy Name, O Jesus, be forever blessed. Alleluia, Alleluia!

[2] Thou wast their rock, their fortress and their might;
Thou, Lord, their Captain in the well fought fight;
Thou, in the darkness drear, their one true Light. Alleluia, Alleluia!

[3] O may thy soldiers, faithful, true, and bold,
Fight as the saints who nobly fought of old,
And win, with them, the victor's crown of gold. Alleluia, Alleluia!

[4] O blest communion, fellowship divine!
We feebly struggle, they in glory shine;
Yet all are one in thee, for all are thine. Alleluia, Alleluia!

[5] And when the strife is fierce, the warfare long,
Steals on the ear the distant triumph song,
And hearts are brave, again, and arms are strong. Alleluia, Alleluia!

[6] The golden evening brightens in the west;
Soon, soon to faithful warriors comes their rest;
Sweet is the calm of paradise the blessed. Alleluia, Alleluia!

[7] But lo! there breaks a yet more glorious day;
The saints triumphant rise in bright array;
The King of glory passes on his way. Alleluia, Alleluia!

[8] From earth's wide bounds, from ocean's farthest coast,
Through gates of pearl streams in the countless host,
Singing to Father, Son and Holy Ghost: Alleluia, Alleluia!

The Order for the Burial of the Dead

According to the Book of Common Prayer
and the use of the Traditional Anglican Communion

The Minister meets the body at the entrance to the church. After the pall has been placed on the casket, he sprinkles it with Holy Water, saying,

Rest eternal grant unto *him*, O Lord.

Answer. **And let light perpetual light shine upon *him*.**

INTO THY HANDS, O merciful Saviour, we commend the soul of thy servant. Acknowledge, we humbly beseech thee, a sheep of thine own fold, a lamb of thine own flock, a sinner of thine own redeeming. Receive *him* into the arms of thy mercy, into the blessed rest of everlasting peace, and into the glorious company of the saints in light. *Amen.*

The Minister leads the casket into the church, saying or singing ,

I AM the resurrection and the life, saith the LORD: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live: and whosoever liveth and believeth in me, shall never die.

I KNOW that my redeemer liveth, and that he shall stand at the latter day upon the earth: and though this body be destroyed, yet shall I see God: whom I shall see for myself, and mine eyes shall behold, and not as a stranger.

WE brought nothing into this world, and it is certain we can carry nothing out. The LORD gave, and the LORD hath taken away; blessed be the name of the LORD.

¶ *After they are come into the Church, shall be said one or both of the following Selections taken from the Psalms. The Gloria Patri is not said.*

Domine, refugium. Psalm xc.

LORD, thou hast been our refuge, * from one generation to another.

Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever the earth and the world were made, * thou art God from everlasting, and world without end.

Thou turnest man to destruction; * again thou sayest, Come again, ye children of men.

For a thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday, when it is past, * and as a watch in the night.

As soon as thou scatterest them they are even as a sleep; * and fade away suddenly like the grass.

In the morning it is green, and groweth up; * but in the evening it is cut down, dried up, and withered.

For we consume away in thy displeasure, * and are afraid at thy wrathful indignation.

Thou hast set our misdeeds before thee; * and our secret sins in the light of thy countenance.

For when thou art angry all our days are gone: * we bring our years to an end, as it were a tale that is told.

The days of our age are threescore years and ten; and though men be so strong that they come to fourscore years, * yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow; so soon passeth it away, and we are gone.

So teach us to number our days, * that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom.

Levavi oculos. Psalm cxxi.

I WILL lift up mine eyes unto the hills; * from whence cometh my help?

My help cometh even from the LORD, * who hath made heaven and earth.

He will not suffer thy foot to be moved; * and he that keepeth thee will not sleep.

Behold, he that keepeth Israel * shall neither slumber nor sleep.

The LORD himself is thy keeper; * the LORD is thy defence upon thy right hand;

So that the sun shall not burn thee by day, * neither the moon by night.

The LORD shall preserve thee from all evil; * yea, it is even he that shall keep thy soul.

The LORD shall preserve thy going out, and thy coming in, * from this time forth for evermore.

In place of the Gloria Patri, here shall be said,

REST eternal grant unto *him* , O Lord:

Answer. **And let light perpetual shine upon *him*.**

The Lesson - Romans viii. 14

~ Service Hymn ~

The Order for Holy Communion

Minister. The Lord be with you.
Answer. **And with thy spirit.**
Let us pray.

¶ *The People kneel. The Celebrant, turning to the Holy Table, says:*

ALMIGHTY God, unto whom all hearts are open, all desires known, and from whom no secrets are hid; Cleanse the thoughts of our hearts by the inspiration of thy Holy Spirit, that we may perfectly love thee, and worthily magnify thy holy Name; through Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

¶ *The Celebrant, turning to the People, says:*

Hear what our Lord Jesus Christ saith.

THOU shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind. This is the first and great commandment. And the second is like unto it; Thou shalt love thy neighbour as thyself. On these two commandments hang all the Law and the Prophets.

¶ *Here shall be said or sung,*

Lord, have mercy upon us.
Response. **Christ, have mercy upon us.**
Lord, have mercy upon us.

The Lord be with you.
Response. **And with thy spirit.**
Let us pray.

O GOD, whose mercies cannot be numbered; Accept our prayers on behalf of the soul of thy servant departed, and grant *him* an entrance into the land of light and joy, in the fellowship of thy saints; through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

¶ *After the Collect, the Minister appointed shall read the Epistle, saying, The Epistle is written in the - chapter of -, beginning at the - verse.*

(The Epistle - I Thessalonians iv. 13)

Gradual. REST eternal grant unto them, O Lord: And let light perpetual shine upon them. The righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance: he will not be afraid of any evil tidings.

¶ *The People standing, the Minister appointed shall then read the Gospel, first saying, The Holy Gospel is written in the – chapter of the Gospel of –, beginning at the – verse.*

¶ *Before the Gospel is read,* **Glory be to thee, O Lord.**

The Holy Gospel - St John vi. 37

¶ *After the Gospel,* **Praise be to thee, O Christ.**

¶ *The Creed, normally recited here, is omitted,*

The Sermon.

The Celebrant shall return to the Holy Table, and begin the Offertory, saying.

Thine, O LORD, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty: for all that is in the heaven and in the earth is thine. Thine is the kingdom, O LORD, and thou art exalted as head above all. *1 Chron. xxix. 11.*

~ Offertory Hymn ~

¶ *The Celebrant shall then offer and place upon the Holy Table the Bread and the Wine. When all is prepared, he shall say,*

Let us pray for the whole state of Christ's Church.

ALMIGHTY and everliving God, who by thy holy Apostle hast taught us to make prayers, and supplications, and to give thanks for all men; We humbly beseech thee most mercifully to accept our oblations, and to receive these our prayers, which we offer unto thy Divine Majesty; beseeching thee to inspire continually the Universal Church with the spirit of truth, unity, and concord: And grant that all those who do confess thy holy Name may agree in the truth of thy holy Word, and live in unity and godly love.

We beseech thee also, so to direct and dispose the hearts of all Christian Rulers, that they may truly and impartially administer justice, to the punishment of wickedness and vice, and to the maintenance of thy true religion, and virtue.

Give grace, O heavenly Father, to all Bishops and other Ministers, that they may, both by their life and doctrine, set forth thy true and lively Word, and rightly and duly administer thy holy Sacraments.

And to all thy People give thy heavenly grace; and especially to this congregation here present; that, with meek heart and due reverence, they may hear, and receive thy holy Word; truly serving thee in holiness and righteousness all the days of their life.

And we most humbly beseech thee, of thy goodness, O Lord, to comfort and succour all those who, in this transitory life, are in trouble, sorrow, need, sickness, or any other adversity.

And we also bless thy holy Name for all thy servants departed this life in thy faith and fear, remembering especially thy servant N.; beseeching thee to grant them continual growth in thy love and service, and to give us grace so to follow their good examples, that with them we may be partakers of thy heavenly kingdom. Grant this, O Father, for Jesus Christ's sake, our only Mediator and Advocate. *Amen.*

¶ *Then shall the Celebrant say to those who come to receive the Holy Communion,*

YE who do truly and earnestly repent you of your sins, and are in love and charity with your neighbours, and intend to lead a new life, following the commandments of God, and walking from henceforth in his holy ways; Draw near with faith, and take this holy Sacrament to your comfort; and make your humble confession to Almighty God, devoutly kneeling.

¶ *Then shall this General Confession be made, by the Celebrant and all those who are minded to receive the Holy Communion, humbly kneeling.*

ALMIGHTY God, Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, Maker of all things, Judge of all men; We acknowledge and bewail our manifold sins and wickedness, Which we, from time to time, most grievously have committed, By thought, word, and deed, Against thy Divine Majesty, Provoking most justly thy wrath and indignation against us. We do earnestly repent, And are heartily sorry for these our misdoings;

The remembrance of them is grievous unto us; The burden of them is intolerable. Have mercy upon us, Have mercy upon us, most merciful Father; For thy Son our Lord Jesus Christ's sake, Forgive us all that is past; And grant that we may ever hereafter Serve and please thee In newness of life, To the honour and glory of thy Name; Through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

¶ *Then shall the Celebrant (the Bishop if he be present) turn to the People and say,*

ALMIGHTY God, our heavenly Father, who of his great mercy hath promised forgiveness of sins to all those who with hearty repentance and true faith turn unto him; Have mercy upon you; ✠ pardon and deliver you from all your sins; confirm and strengthen you in all goodness; and bring you to everlasting life; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

¶ *Then shall the Celebrant say,*

Hear what comfortable words our Saviour Christ saith unto all who truly turn to him.

Come unto me, all ye that travail and are heavy laden, and I will refresh you. *St. Matt. xi. 28.*

So God loved the world, that he gave his only-begotten Son, to the end that all that believe in him should not perish, but have everlasting life. *St. John iii. 16.*

Hear also what Saint Paul saith.

This is a true saying, and worthy of all men to be received, That Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners. *1 Tim. i. 15.*

Hear also what Saint John saith.

If any man sin, we have an Advocate with the Father, Jesus Christ the righteous; and he is the Propitiation for our sins. *1 John ii. 1, 2.*

¶ *After which the Celebrant shall say,*

The Lord be with you.
Answer. **And with thy spirit.**
Lift up your hearts.
Answer. **We lift them up unto the Lord.**
Let us give thanks unto our Lord God.
Answer. **It is meet and right so to do.**

¶ *Then shall the Celebrant turn to the Holy Table, and say,*

IT IS very meet, right, and our bounden duty, that we should at all times, and in all places, give thanks unto thee, O Lord, Holy Father, Almighty, Everlasting God.

Through Jesus Christ our Lord, in whom the hope of a blessed resurrection hath shone upon us; that we who are saddened by the certainty of dying, may be comforted by the promise of immortal life to come. For the life of thy faithful people, O Lord, is not taken away but changed; and though the tabernacle of their earthly habitation is dissolved, thou preparest them a house eternal in the heavens.

THEREFORE with Angels and Archangels, and with all the company of heaven, we laud and magnify thy glorious Name; evermore praising thee, and saying,

¶ *Celebrant and People.*

HOLY, HOLY, HOLY, Lord God of hosts, Heaven and earth are full of thy glory: Glory be to thee, O Lord Most High. Blessed is he that cometh in the Name of the Lord. Hosanna in the Highest.

¶ *Then the Celebrant shall say the Prayer of Consecration, as followeth.*

ALL glory be to thee, Almighty God, our heavenly Father, for that thou, of thy tender mercy, didst give thine only Son Jesus Christ to suffer death upon the Cross for our redemption; who made there (by his one ✠oblation of ✠himself once ✠offered) a full, perfect, and sufficient sacrifice, oblation, and satisfaction, for the sins of the whole world; and did institute, and in his holy Gospel command us to continue, a perpetual memory of that his precious death and sacrifice, until his coming again: For in the night in which he was betrayed, he took Bread; and when he had given ✠thanks, he brake it, and gave it to his disciples, saying,

TAKE, EAT, THIS IS MY BODY, WHICH IS GIVEN FOR YOU;
DO THIS IN REMEMBRANCE OF ME.

Likewise, after supper, he took the Cup; and when he had given ✠ thanks, he gave it to them, saying,

DRINK YE ALL OF THIS; FOR THIS IS MY BLOOD OF THE NEW TESTAMENT,
WHICH IS SHED FOR YOU, AND FOR MANY, FOR THE REMISSION OF SINS;
DO THIS, AS OFT AS YE SHALL DRINK IT, IN REMEMBRANCE OF ME.

WHEREFORE, O LORD and heavenly Father, according to the institution of thy dearly beloved Son our Saviour Jesus Christ, we, thy humble servants, do celebrate and make here before thy Divine Majesty, with these thy holy ✠gifts, which we now offer unto thee, the memorial thy Son hath commanded us to make; having in remembrance his blessed passion and precious death, his mighty resurrection and glorious ascension; rendering unto thee most hearty thanks for the innumerable benefits procured unto us by the same.

AND we most humbly beseech thee, O merciful Father, to hear us; and, of thy almighty goodness, vouchsafe to ✠bless and ✠ sanctify, with thy Word and Holy Spirit, these thy gifts and creatures of bread and wine; that we, receiving them according to thy Son our Saviour Jesus Christ's holy institution, in remembrance of his death and passion, may be partakers of his most blessed ✠Body and ✠Blood.

And we earnestly desire thy fatherly goodness, mercifully to accept this our sacrifice of praise and thanksgiving; most humbly beseeching thee to grant that, by the merits and death of thy Son Jesus Christ, and through faith in his blood, we, and all thy whole Church, may obtain remission of our sins, and all other benefits of his passion. And here we offer and present unto thee, O Lord, our selves, our souls and bodies, to be a reasonable, holy, and living sacrifice unto thee; humbly beseeching thee, that we, and all others who shall be partakers of this Holy Communion, may worthily receive the most precious ✠Body and ✠Blood of thy Son Jesus Christ, be ✠filled with thy grace and heavenly benediction, and made one body with him, that he may dwell in us, and we in him.

Remember also, O Lord, thy servant N. who has gone before us with the sign of faith and is at rest in the sleep of peace. To *him*, O Lord, and to all who rest in Christ, we beseech thee to grant a place of refreshment, of light, and of peace.

And although we are unworthy, through our manifold sins, to offer unto thee any sacrifice; yet we beseech thee to accept this our bounden duty and service; not weighing our merits, but pardoning our offences, through Jesus Christ our Lord; by ✠whom, and with ✠whom, in the ✠unity of the Holy Ghost, all ✠honour and ✠glory be unto thee, O Father Almighty, world without end. *Amen.*

And now, as our Savior Christ hath taught us, we are bold to say,

Our father, who art in heaven, Hallowed be thy Name. Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done, On earth as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread. And forgive us our trespasses, As we forgive those who trespass against us. And lead us not into temptation, But deliver us from evil. For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever. *Amen.*

After the Fraction, The peace of the Lord be always with you.
Answer, **And with thy spirit.**

O Lamb of God, that takest away the sins of the world,
Grant them rest.
O Lamb of God, that takest away the sins of the world,
Grant them rest.
O Lamb of God, that takest away the sins of the world,
Grant them rest eternal.

¶ *Then shall the Celebrant, kneeling down at the Lord's Table, say, in the name of all those who shall receive the Communion, this Prayer following.*

WE do not presume to come to this thy Table, O merciful Lord, trusting in our own righteousness, but in thy manifold and great mercies. We are not worthy so much as to gather up the crumbs under thy Table. But thou art the same Lord, whose property is always to have mercy: Grant us therefore, gracious Lord, so to eat the flesh of thy dear Son Jesus Christ, and to drink his blood, that our sinful bodies may be made clean by his body, and our souls washed through his most precious blood, and that we may evermore dwell in him, and he in us. *Amen.*

~ The Communion Hymn ~

¶ *The Celebrant shall receive the Holy Communion in both kinds himself. Then, holding a particle over the Paten or Ciborium, he turns to the People and says:*

> Behold the Lamb of God; Behold Him that takes away the sins of the world.

¶ *Respond,*

> Lord, I am not worthy that thou shouldst come under my roof; but speak the word only and my soul shall be healed.

The Celebrant communicates the Clergy (if any be present,) and, after that, the People also in order, all devoutly kneeling. And when he delivereth the Host, he shall say,

The body of our Lord Jesus Christ, which was given for thee, preserve thy body and soul unto everlasting life. Take and eat this in remembrance that Christ died for thee, and feed on him in thy heart by faith, with thanksgiving.

¶ *And the Minister who delivereth the Cup shall say,*

The blood of our Lord Jesus Christ, which was shed for thee, preserve thy body and soul unto everlasting life. Drink this in remembrance that Christ's Blood was shed for thee, and be thankful.

¶ *When all have communicated, the Celebrant shall return to the Lord's Table, and place upon it what remaineth of the consecrated Elements, either consuming them or covering the same with a fair linen cloth. Then shall he say:*

Let us pray.

Almighty and everliving God, we most heartily thank thee, for that thou dost vouchsafe to feed us who have duly received these holy mysteries, with the spiritual food of the most precious Body and Blood of thy Son our Saviour Jesus Christ; and dost assure us thereby of thy favour and goodness towards us; and that we are very members incorporate in the mystical body of thy Son, which is the blessed company of all faithful people; and are also heirs through hope of thy everlasting kingdom, by the merits of his most precious death and passion. And we humbly beseech thee, O heavenly Father, so to assist us with thy grace, that we may continue in that holy fellowship, and do all such good works as thou hast prepared for us to walk in; through Jesus Christ our Lord, to whom, with thee and the Holy Ghost, be all honour and glory, world without end. *Amen.*

~ *Closing Hymn* ~

¶ *Returning to the bier, the Minister prays,*

Remember thy servant N., O LORD, according to the favour which thou bearest unto thy people, and grant that, increasing in knowledge and love of thee, *he* may go from strength to strength, in the life of perfect service, in thy heavenly kingdom; through Jesus Christ our Lord, who liveth and reigneth with thee and the Holy Ghost ever, one God, world without end. *Amen.*

UNTO God's gracious mercy and protection we commit you. The LORD ✠Bless you and keep you. The LORD make his face to shine upon you, and be ✠gracious unto you. The LORD lift up his countenance upon you, and ✠give you peace, both now and evermore. *Amen.*

OUR FATHER …

¶ *As the Lord's Prayer is said, the Minister sprinkles the casket with Holy Water. The Lord's Prayer ended, he says,*

Lord, hear our prayer
Answer. **And let our cry come unto thee**
The Lord be with you.
Answer. **And with thy spirit.**
Rest eternal grant unto *him*, O Lord.
All. **And let light perpetual shine on *him*.**
May *his* ✠soul and the souls of all the faithful departed, through the mercy of God, rest in peace.
All. **Amen.**

¶ *As the casket is removed from the church, the Celebrant says,*

May the Angels lead thee into paradise; and the holy Martyrs receive thee at thy coming and bring thee to the holy city, Jerusalem. May the choirs of Angels welcome thee, and, with Lazarus who once was poor, mayest thou enjoy rest everlasting.

AT THE GRAVE.

¶ *When the Body is readied to be laid into the earth, shall be said,*

ALL that the Father giveth me shall come to me; and him that cometh to me I will in no wise cast out. He that raised up Jesus from the dead will also quicken our mortal bodies, by his Spirit that dwelleth in us. Wherefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: my flesh also shall rest in hope. Thou shalt show me the path of life; in thy presence is the fulness of joy, and at thy right hand there is pleasure for evermore.

¶ *Then, as earth is cast upon the casket by some standing by, the Minister shall say,*

UNTO Almighty God we commend the soul of our brother departed, and we commit his body to the ground; earth to earth, ashes to ashes, dust to dust; in sure and certain hope of the Resurrection unto eternal life, through our Lord Jesus Christ; at whose coming in glorious majesty to judge the world, the earth and the sea shall give up their dead; and the corruptible bodies of those who sleep in him shall be changed, and made like unto his own glorious body; according to the mighty working whereby he is able to subdue all things unto himself.

¶ *Then shall be said or sung,*

I HEARD a voice from heaven, saying unto me, Write, From henceforth blessed are the dead who die in the Lord: even so saith the Spirit; for they rest from their labours.

The Lord be with you.
Answer. **And with thy spirit.**
Let us pray.
Lord, have mercy upon us.
Christ have mercy upon us.
Lord, have mercy upon us.

OUR FATHER, …

¶ *Then shall the Minister say,*

O ETERNAL LORD GOD, who holdest all souls in life; Vouchsafe, we beseech thee, to thy whole Church in paradise and on earth, thy light and thy peace; and grant that we, following the good examples of those who have served thee here and are now at rest, may at the last enter with them into thine unending joy; through Jesus Christ our Lord. *Amen.*

THE GOD of peace, who brought again from the dead our Lord Jesus Christ, the great Shepherd of the sheep, through the blood of the everlasting covenant; Make you perfect in every good work to do his will, working in you that which is well pleasing in his sight; through Jesus Christ, to whom be glory for ever and ever. *Amen.*

Rest eternal grant unto *him*, O Lord.
All. **And let light perpetual shine on *him*.**
May *he* rest in peace.
All. **Amen.**
May *his* ✠soul and the souls of all the faithful departed, through the mercy of God, rest in peace.
All. **Amen.**

Offertory Hymn: Passion Chorale (H. 446)

[1]Commit thou all that grieves thee and fills thy heart with care
To him whose faithful mercy the skies above declare,
Who give the winds their courses, who points the clouds their way;
'Tis he will guide thy footsteps and be thy staff and stay.

[2]O trust the Lord then wholly, if thou wouldst be secure;
His work must thou consider for thy work to endure.
What profit doth it bring thee to pine in grief and care?
God only sends his blessing in answer to thy prayer.

[3]Thy lasting truth and mercy, O Father, see aright
The needs of all thy children, their anguish or delight;
What loving wisdom chooseth, redeeming might will do,
And bring to sure fulfillment thy counsel good and true.

[4]Hope on, then, broken spirit; hope on, be not afraid:
Fear not the griefs that plague thee and keep thy heart dismayed:
Thy God, in his great mercy, will save thee, hold thee fast,
And in his own time grant thee the sun of joy at last.

Communion Hymn: My Faith Looks Up to Thee (H. 449)

[1]My faith looks up to thee, thou Lamb of Calvary, Savior divine!
Now hear me while I pray, take all my guilt away;
O let me from this day be wholly thine.

[2]May thy rich grace impart strength to my fainting heart,
My zeal inspire;
As thou hast died for me, O may my love to thee
Pure, warm and changeless be, a living fire.

[3]While life's dark maze I tread, and griefs around me spread,
Be thou my guide;
Bid darkness turn to day; wipe sorrow's tears away,
Nor let me ever stray from thee aside.

[4]When ends life's transient dream, when death's cold sullen stream
Shall o'er me roll;
Blest Savior, then in love fear and distrust remove;
O bear me safe above, a ransomed soul. *Amen.*

Boston Council Royal and Select Masters
Assembly Minutes

September 29, 2005

The 2329th Regular Assembly of Boston Council was held on Thursday, September 29, 2005, in the Masonic Building, Ionic Hall, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Illustrious Master, Ian T. Jackson opened Boston Council on the Select Degree at 6.15PM. The Illustrious Master opened the Regular Business Meeting. Minutes of the previous Assembly were read by the Recorder and accepted as read. The Treasurer Report was given and accepted. Ill∴ Ian thanked those Officers who were filling in for the evening. He wished his successor and the Council well for the ensuing year.

Illustrious Vincent Reed explained the correct protocol for the Presentation of Colors. The Regular Business Meeting was closed and the Annual Business Meeting opened. The Illustrious Master then called for the Annual Recorders Report.

The Recorder Reported:

Membership as of August 31, 2004	218
Companions Greeted	3
Companions Affiliated	4
Companions Deceased	4
Membership as of September 1, 2005	221

The Annual Recorder's Reported was accepted.

The Illustrious Master called for the Annual Treasurer's Report.

The Treasurer gave his report stating that approximately 50% of Boston Council's Expenditure is for Charity. The Annual Treasurer's Reported was accepted and a copy of his report is filed in the records of the Council.

The Annual Business Meeting was closed at 6:35 PM

Illustrious Ian Jackson then called for a recess for the purpose of inviting the guest into the Council Room for the Installation of Officers. The Master of Ceremonies was then asked to ascertain if the Installing Suite was in the outer apartments.

Illustrious David Judson Gray, Mater of Ceremonies conducted R∴I∴ Leo Morin West of the Altar who declared that V∴I∴ David D'Amato Installing Master was in the outer Apartments along with R∴I∴ Paul Salvas, Installing Chaplain. The Master of Ceremonies retired with the Installing Master of Ceremonies and then returned with the Installing Suite.

Organization for 2004-2005

Illustrious Master
Ill. IAN T. JACKSON
232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 Tel.: (781) 643-4862 email; ianjibs@yahoo.com

Deputy Master
Ill. David Judson Gray
121 Medford Street, Arlington, MA 02474
Tel.: (617) 646-5215/email: militaris@rcn.com

Principal Conductor of the Work
Ill. Frank W. Kenrick
53 Chestnut Street, No. Reading, MA 01864
Tel.: (978) 664-3760

Recorder
Companion A. Theodore Fuller
231 Coolidge Avenue, Suite 412
Watertown, MA 02472
Tel.: (617) 924-3234

Recorder Emeritus
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Treasurer
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Tel: (781) 334-3313

Associate Treasurer
Companion Joseph Benton Reed
Tel.: (978) 535-5843

Chaplain
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Master of Ceremonies
Ill. Paul H. Walker

Conducter of the Council
Companion James J. Pashturro

Steward
Companion John J. Ford

Sentinel
Companion Norman N. Maserian

Organist
Companion Marvin L. Eatough

Soloist
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Trustees
Ill. Robert E. Sullivan, 2005
Ill. K. Barry A. Williams, 2006
Ill. Thomas Mayhew Smith, 2007

Charity Committee
All Officers

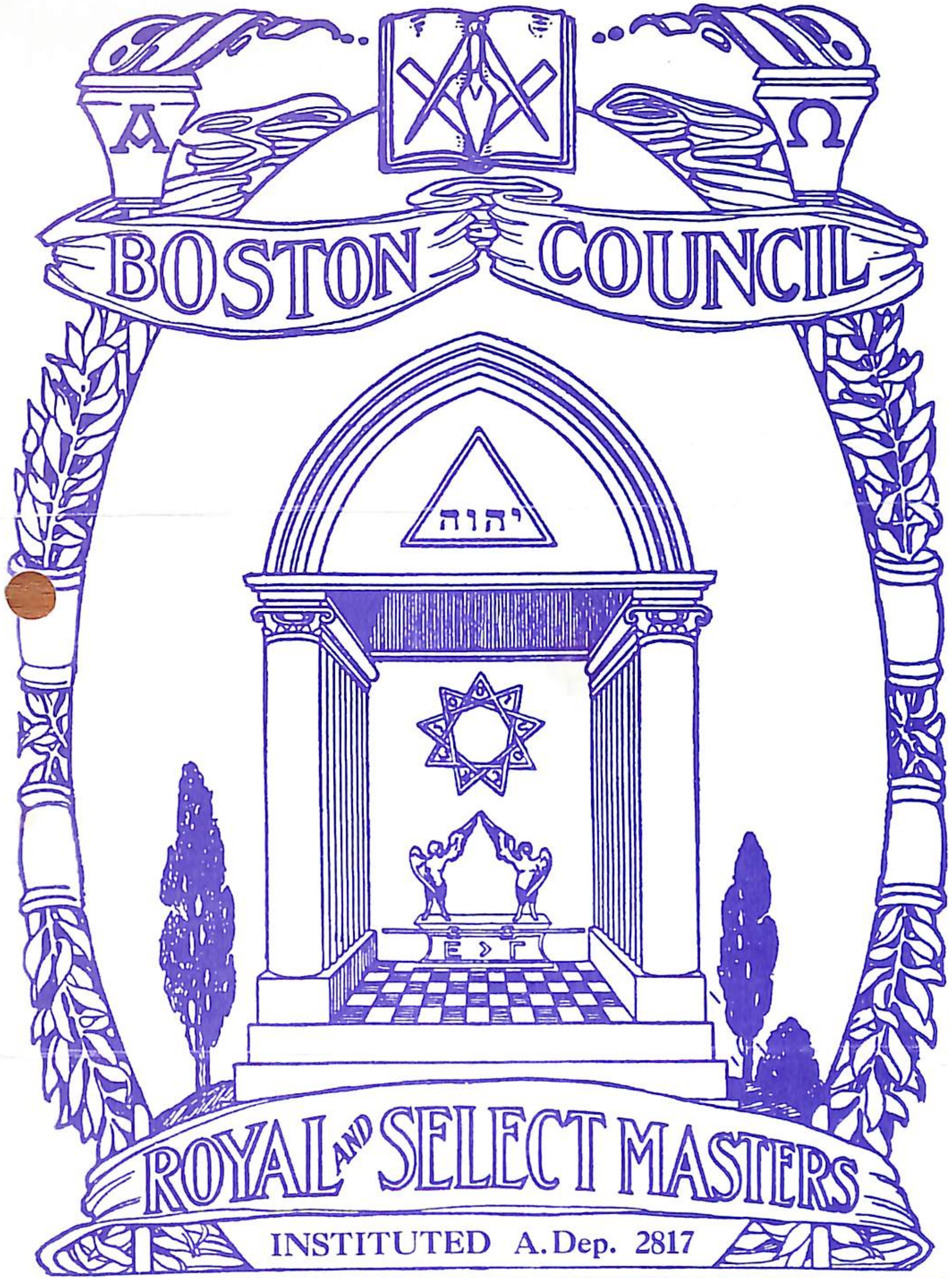
Collations
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.

Membership Committee
All Members

Past Presiding Officers

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20
* Joseph Jenkins	1818
* Thomas Payson	1819-20
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23
* William J. Whipple	1824
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28
* John R. Bradford	1829-40
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74
* Zephaniah H. Thomas,Jr	1875
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79
* Eugene H. Richards	1880
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82
* James K. Odell	1883
* William A. Bunton	1884
* Leonard M. Averell	1885
* Otis S. Neale	1886
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88
* E. Bentley Young	1889
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91
* John G. Thorogood	1892
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96
* George E. Savory	1897-98
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899
* James S. Blake	1900
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904
* Otis B. Oakman	1905
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906
Olaf Olsen	1907
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09
* Joseph T. Paul	1910
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911
* Leonard W. Ross	1912
* Edward E. Reynolds	1913
* George T. Wiley	1914
* Wilbur S. Locke	1915
* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916
* Walter E. Piper	1917
* James Keitie (b)	1918
* Robert G. Wilson	1919
* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920
* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921
* Herbert S. Locke	1922
* George U. Bauer	1923
* Rutherford E. Smith	1924
* Edwin H. Dyer	1925
* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926
* John Wentworth	1927
* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928
* George M. Rogers	1929
* Frank L. Cushing	1930
* Norman S. Ramsay	1931
* William M. Call	1932
* Byron S. Jackson	1933
* J. Harold Chase	1934
* John H. Gillis	1935
* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936
* A. Burton Nelson	1937
* Edwin J. Owen	1938
* George A. Weeks	1939
* Harold R. Duffie	1940
* Walter E. Duncan	1941
* Karl W. P. Reace	1942
* Adrian E. Borden	1943
* Leslie D. Martin	1944
* John J. Mick	1945
* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946
* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48
* Arthur Fox (b)	1949
* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950
* Charles Tarvizian	1951
* Alfred E. Doyle	1952
* Earl S. Dutton	1953
* Robert W. Norton	1954
* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955
* George Locus (c-d)	1956
* John Reid	1957
* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* David Greer	1960
* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* James C. Sirios	1966
* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* John A. Chalker	1971
Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
Alan P. Lavender	1974
David L. Esancy	1975
* George Kies Peck	1976
Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
Donald D. Stewart	1978
Russell P. Mead	1979
* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
Ernest F. Fuller	1981
Dean E. Benedict	1982
Keith C. Hatfield	1983
Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Ellsworth B. Blanchard , Jr.	1985
Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
Alan W. Marshall	1987
George T. Darling	1988
Robert W. Canfield	1989
Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
Richard W. Esancy	1991
David J. Gray	1992
Paul H. Walker	1993
Thomas Mayhew Smith	199[illegible]
Joseph Leonard	199[illegible]
Martin E. Whitney (g)	1996
K. Barry A. Williams	1997
Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
Robert E. Sullivan	2001
Ian T. Jackson	2002-03

a—M∴I∴ Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel
* Deceased



FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council
of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

BOSTON COUNCIL

OF

ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2324th Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, JANUARY 27, 2005

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. OPENING of the COUNCIL on the SELECT MASTER DEGREE

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

- Reading of the minutes of the last Assembly and to transact such business as may regularly come before the Council.

WORK OF THE EVENING

CONFER THE SELECT MASTER DEGREE

on those who are present and eligible.

CLOSING OF THE COUNCIL

PER ORDER OF:

Ian T. Jackson
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (617) 254-8742

ATTEST:

G. Theodore Fuller
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234

Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council?*"

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

COMPANION:

Thanks to Ill.∴ David J. Gray, Frank Kenrick and K. Barry Williams, for filling in for the December Assembly. I understand that the Degrees went very well.

This month we will confer The Select Degree on those present, and if not will exemplify the Degree in any case.

Congratulations to Illustrious Paul Walker on his award of the Blake Bailey Award.

Illustrious Ian T. Jackson

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Ill.∴ Vincent P. Reed for Reservations. (781) 334-3313. NO RESERVATIONS - NO DINNER.

OFFICERS REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on **Thursday, January 20th.** Please bring your ciphers and floor plan book. Dinner will follow the Rehearsal.

From the Recorder's Quill

Boston Council does not have seasonal address changes. It is up to you to have you mail forwarded. *Thank you.*

Consider it your Cryptic duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions. If you change your address, please notify me. Thank you.

M.˙.I.˙.Donald W. Carriger, Jr. *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R.˙.I.˙.Wayne L. Robbins, *Deputy Grand Master*
R.˙.I.˙. Marlin E. Whitney, *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R.˙.I.˙. Michael A. Brown, *Grand Principal Conductor of the Work*
R.˙.I.˙.John B. McCulloch, Jr., *Grand Recorder*

V.˙.I.˙.George A. Sarafinas, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
Ill.˙.Joseph M. Kurey, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
Ill.˙.Frederick G. Trudell, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

APPLICATION FOR THE DEGREES

To the Illustrious Master, Officers and Companions of BOSTON Council of Royal and Select Masters:

I, Stephen Michael YAROSH, having regularly received the several Degrees from Entered Apprentice to that of Royal Arch Mason, inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic Bodies, (or have petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and being desirous of making further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council, and promise, if admitted, to conform to all of your requirements.

Place of Birth Abilene Texas Date of Birth 9-13-1972

My Place of Residence is 45 Pond St Canton MA 02021

Occupation I.T. Support Manager Place of Business W.B. Mason Co.

Received the Degree of Master Mason in the month of MAY

A.D. 2004, in JOSEPH WEBB n of the

Grand Lodge of MASS Lodge.

Received the Royal Arch Degree in r the

jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of r of

Chapter (or, I hav

Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, under the of

I have Nve before applied for the Degrees ir

The candidate will state the entire facts. If he has insert the words "never" and "any" respectively in the blank spaces

If he has ever before applied, he shall state the number mes, and the name of the Council or Councils, respectively, in the blank spaces.

Returned check 2/4/05

Signed: Stephen Michael Yarosh

FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME LAST NAME

Date 12-12-2004

I, Kenneth G. Sallale

(SPONSOR'S NAME)

(SECOND SPONSOR'S NAME IF IN RHODE ISLAND), a member of

BOSTON Council, aforesaid, am

acquainted with Stephen Michael YAROSH,

(APPLICANT'S NAME)

that I know him to be a Regular Royal Arch Mason in good standing, (or that he has petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and believe that he is worthy of the honor which he solicits.

Kenneth G. Sallale (SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE)

Pet S. Leg (SECOND SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

(See reverse side for explanation of degrees)

Boston Council of Royal and Select Master Masons
Companion A. Theodore Fuller, Recorder
231 Coolidge Avenue Suite 412
Watertown, Massachusetts 02472
(617) 924-3234

COPY
For Your Information

Brother Stephen M. Yarosh
45 Pond Street
Canton, MA 02021

Dear Brother Stephen:

I am sorry that I have not been in touch with you before this late date. I am writing you with two hats. First as High Priest of Saint Paul's Chapter you were elected to begin your Capitular Degrees in Saint Paul's Chapter. You will most likely start in April, unless the Grand Chapter Degree Team has a Spring Class, which may interest you as you could complete your Capitular Degrees in one day. We will be you informed about the Degree Events.

I am returning your check for Boston Council. We cannot bring your application to vote until such time as you complete all four Capitular Degrees. When that happens I will then ask for your check and bring your application before the Council.

I know that you will enjoy the York Rite Degrees, as they are very beautiful and meaningful. I look forward to meeting you. Thank you for your interest.

Fraternally,

Right Excellent A. Ted Fuller, High Priest
Companion Recorder

encl.

Organization for 2004-2005

Illustrious Master
Ill. IAN T. JACKSON
232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 Tel.: (781) 643-4862 email; ianjibs@yahoo.com

Deputy Master
Ill. David Judson Gray
121 Medford Street, Arlington, MA 02474
Tel.: (617) 646-5215/email: militaris@rcn.com

Principal Conductor of the Work
Ill. Frank W. Kenrick
53 Chestnut Street, No. Reading, MA 01864
Tel.: (978) 664-3760

Recorder
Companion A. Theodore Fuller
231 Coolidge Avenue, Suite 412
Watertown, MA 02472
Tel.: (617) 924-3234

Recorder Emeritus
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Treasurer
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Tel: (781) 334-3313

Associate Treasurer
Companion Joseph Benton Reed
Tel.: (978) 535-5843

Chaplain
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Master of Ceremonies
Ill. Paul H. Walker

Conducter of the Council
Companion James J. Pashturro

Steward
Companion John J. Ford

Sentinel
Companion Norman N. Maserian

Organist
Companion Marvin L. Eatough

Soloist
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Trustees
Ill. Robert E. Sullivan, 2005
Ill. K. Barry A. Williams, 2006
Ill. Thomas Mayhew Smith, 2007

Charity Committee
All Officers

Collations
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.

Membership Committee
All Members

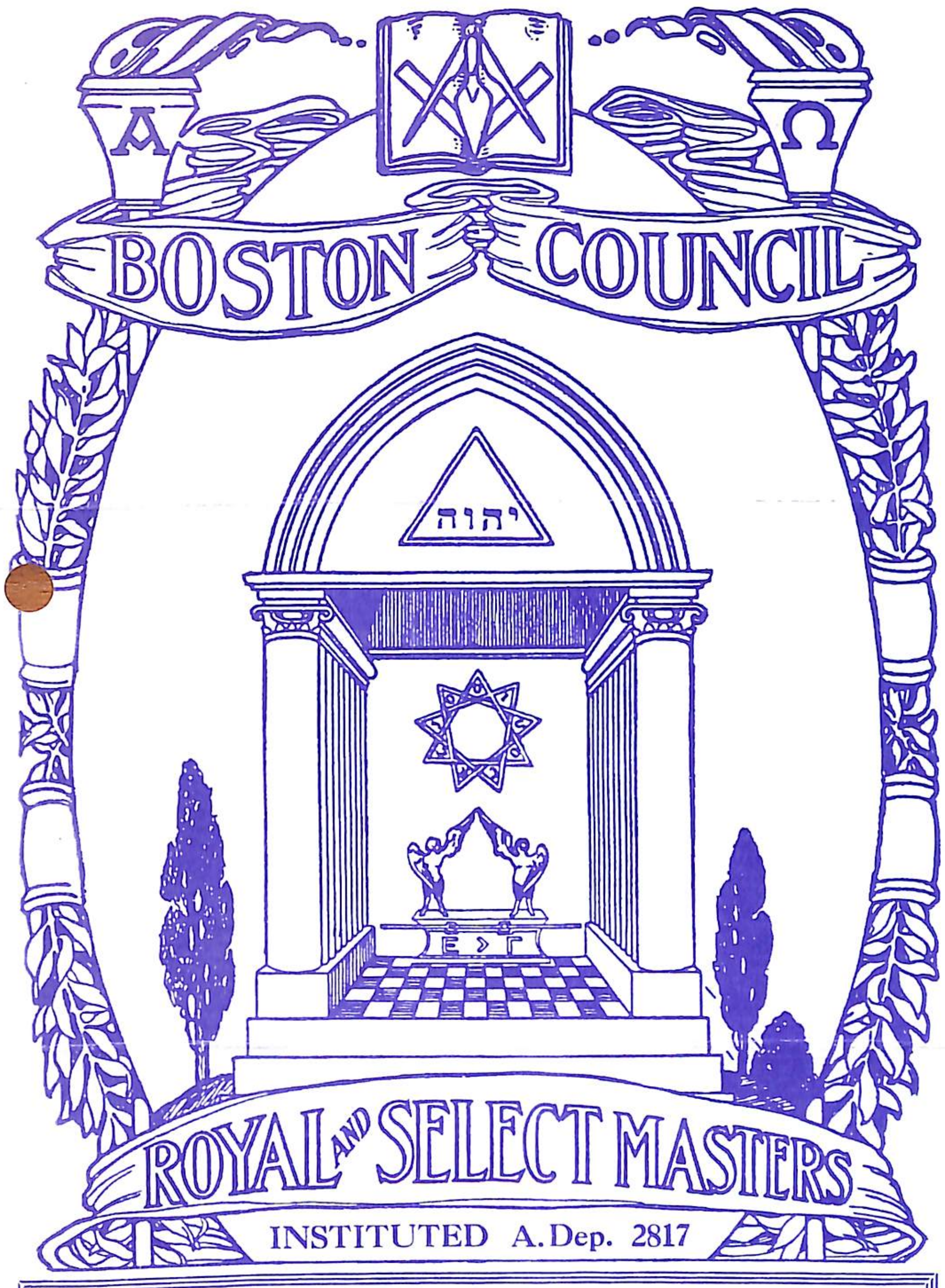
Past Presiding Officers

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20
* Joseph Jenkins	1818
* Thomas Payson	1819-20
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23
* William J. Whipple	1824
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28
* John R. Bradford	1829-40
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74
* Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr	1875
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79
* Eugene H. Richards	1880
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82
* James K. Odell	1883
* William A. Bunton	1884
* Leonard M. Averell	1885
* Otis S. Neale	1886
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88
* E. Bentley Young	1889
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91
* John G. Thorogood	1892
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96
* George E. Savory	1897-98
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899
* James S. Blake	1900
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904
* Otis B. Oakman	1905
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906
Olaf Olsen	1907
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09
* Joseph T. Paul	1910
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911

* Leonard W. Ross	1912
* Edward E. Reynolds	1913
* George T. Wiley	1914
* Wilbur S. Locke	1915
* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916
* Walter E. Piper	1917
* James Keitie (b)	1918
* Robert G. Wilson	1919
* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920
* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921
* Herbert S. Locke	1922
* George U. Bauer	1923
* Rutherford E. Smith	1924
* Edwin H. Dyer	1925
* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926
* John Wentworth	1927
* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928
* George M. Rogers	1929
* Frank L. Cushing	1930
* Norman S. Ramsay	1931
* William M. Call	1932
* Byron S. Jackson	1933
* J. Harold Chase	1934
* John H. Gillis	1935
* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936
* A. Burton Nelson	1937
* Edwin J. Owen	1938
* George A. Weeks	1939
* Harold R. Duffie	1940
* Walter E. Duncan	1941
* Karl W. P. Reace	1942
* Adrian E. Borden	1943
* Leslie D. Martin	1944
* John J. Mick	1945
* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946
* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48
* Arthur Fox (b)	1949
* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950
* Charles Tarvizian	1951
* Alfred E. Doyle	1952
* Earl S. Dutton	1953
* Robert W. Norton	1954
* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955
* George Locus (c-d)	1956

* John Reid	1957
* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* David Greer	1960
* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* James C. Sirios	1966
* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* John A. Chalker	1971
Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
Alan P. Lavender	1974
David L. Esancy	1975
* George Kies Peck	1976
Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
Donald D. Stewart	1978
Russell P. Mead	1979
* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
Ernest F. Fuller	1981
Dean E. Benedict	1982
Keith C. Hatfield	1983
Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Ellsworth B. Blanchard, Jr.	1985
Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
Alan W. Marshall	1987
George T. Darling	1988
Robert W. Canfield	1989
Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
Richard W. Esancy	1991
David J. Gray	1992
Paul H. Walker	1993
Thomas Mayhew Smith	1994
Joseph Leonard	1995
Martin E. Whitney (g)	1996
K. Barry A. Williams	1997
Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
Robert E. Sullivan	2001
Ian T. Jackson	2002-03

a—M.·.I.·. Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel
* Deceased



BOSTON COUNCIL

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS

INSTITUTED A.Dep. 2817

FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

BOSTON COUNCIL
OF
ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2323rd Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 30, 2004

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall.

6:00 P.M. OPENING of the COUNCIL on the SELECT MASTER DEGREE

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

- To transact such business as may regularly come before the Council.

WORK OF THE EVENING

CONFER THE SELECT MASTER DEGREE AND SUPER EXCELLENT MASTER DEGREE

on those Companions who are present and eligible.

CLOSING OF THE COUNCIL

PER ORDER OF:

Ian T. Jackson
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (617) 254-8742

ATTEST:
Theodore Fuller
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234

Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Ill.˙. Vincent P. Reed for Reservations. (781) 334-3313. Deadline is December 20, 2004 for the December 30th Meeting. NO RESERVATIONS - NO DINNER. *Companions only.*

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council*?"

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

COMPANION:

~Saint Paul's Chapter and Boston Council Annual Christmas Party ~

DECEMBER 21, 2004

Come join us with St. Paul's Chapter as we celebrate our Annual Christmas Party. Reservations are required. In making your reservation with Ill.˙. Vincent Reed, please indicate your lady's name.

There are no automatic reservations and the deadline is December 6th. **NO RESERVATION WILL BE HONORED AFTER THIS DATE.**

This month, Boston Council will confer degrees. Please make every effort to attend the rehearsals.

The Officers of Boston Council wish each of you and your loved ones a very happy holiday season.

Illustrious Ian T. Jackson

OFFICERS' REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on **Thursday, December 23rd.** Please bring your ciphers and floor plan book. Dinner will follow the Rehearsal. Please notify Vincent if your plan to be at the rehearsal meal.

From the Recorder

Companion:

For all those who have paid their 2005 dues, thank you. There are around 50 Companions who have not. I would be pleased to send you your dues card for this year. Many thanks.

Companion Ted, *Recorder*

Consider it your Cryptic duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions. If you change your address, please notify me. Thank you.

M.˙.I.˙.DONALD W. CARRIGER, JR. *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R.˙.I.˙.WAYNE L. ROBBINS, *Deputy Grand Master*
R.˙.I.˙. MARLIN E. WHITNEY, *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R.˙.I.˙. MICHAEL A. BROWN, *Grand Principal Conductor of the Work*
R.˙.I.˙.JOHN B. MCCULLOCH, JR., *Grand Recorder*
V.˙.I.˙.GEORGE A. SARAFINAS, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
ILL.˙.JOSEPH M. KUREY, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
ILL.˙.FREDERICK G. TRUDELL, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

Organization for 2004-2005

Illustrious Master
Ill. IAN T. JACKSON
232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 Tel.: (781) 643-4862 email; ianjibs@yahoo.com

Deputy Master
Ill. David Judson Gray
121 Medford Street, Arlington, MA 02474
Tel.: (617) 646-5215/email: militaris@rcn.com

Principal Conductor of the Work
Ill. Frank W. Kenrick
53 Chestnut Street, No. Reading, MA 01864
Tel.: (978) 664-3760

Recorder
Companion A. Theodore Fuller
231 Coolidge Avenue, Suite 412
Watertown, MA 02472
Tel.: (617) 924-3234

Recorder Emeritus
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Treasurer
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Tel: (781) 334-3313

Associate Treasurer
Companion Joseph Benton Reed
Tel.: (978) 535-5843

Chaplain
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Master of Ceremonies
Ill. Paul H. Walker

Conducter of the Council
Companion James J. Pashturro

Steward
Companion John J. Ford

Sentinel
Companion Norman N. Maserian

Organist
Companion Marvin L. Eatough

Soloist
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Trustees
Ill. Robert E. Sullivan, 2005
Ill. K. Barry A. Williams, 2006
Ill. Thomas Mayhew Smith, 2007

Charity Committee
All Officers

Collations
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.

Membership Committee
All Members

Past Presiding Officers

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20
* Joseph Jenkins	1818
* Thomas Payson	1819-20
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23
* William J. Whipple	1824
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28
* John R. Bradford	1829-40
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74
* Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr	1875
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79
* Eugene H. Richards	1880
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82
* James K. Odell	1883
* William A. Bunton	1884
* Leonard M. Averell	1885
* Otis S. Neale	1886
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88
* E. Bentley Young	1889
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91
* John G. Thorogood	1892
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96
* George E. Savory	1897-98
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899
* James S. Blake	1900
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904
* Otis B. Oakman	1905
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906
Olaf Olsen	1907
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09
* Joseph T. Paul	1910
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911
* Leonard W. Ross	1912
* Edward E. Reynolds	1913
* George T. Wiley	1914
* Wilbur S. Locke	1915
* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916
* Walter E. Piper	1917
* James Keitie (b)	1918
* Robert G. Wilson	1919
* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920
* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921
* Herbert S. Locke	1922
* George U. Bauer	1923
* Rutherford E. Smith	1924
* Edwin H. Dyer	1925
* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926
* John Wentworth	1927
* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928
* George M. Rogers	1929
* Frank L. Cushing	1930
* Norman S. Ramsay	1931
* William M. Call	1932
* Byron S. Jackson	1933
* J. Harold Chase	1934
* John H. Gillis	1935
* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936
* A. Burton Nelson	1937
* Edwin J. Owen	1938
* George A. Weeks	1939
* Harold R. Duffie	1940
* Walter E. Duncan	1941
* Karl W. P. Reace	1942
* Adrian E. Borden	1943
* Leslie D. Martin	1944
* John J. Mick	1945
* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946
* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48
* Arthur Fox (b)	1949
* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950
* Charles Tarvizian	1951
* Alfred E. Doyle	1952
* Earl S. Dutton	1953
* Robert W. Norton	1954
* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955
* George Locus (c-d)	1956
* John Reid	1957
* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* David Greer	1960
* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* James C. Sirios	1966
* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* John A. Chalker	1971
Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
Alan P. Lavender	1974
David L. Esancy	1975
* George Kies Peck	1976
Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
Donald D. Stewart	1978
Russell P. Mead	1979
* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
Ernest F. Fuller	1981
Dean E. Benedict	1982
Keith C. Hatfield	1983
Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Ellsworth B. Blanchard , Jr.	1985
Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
Alan W. Marshall	1987
George T. Darling	1988
Robert W. Canfield	1989
Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
Richard W. Esancy	1991
David J. Gray	1992
Paul H. Walker	1993
Thomas Mayhew Smith	1994
Joseph Leonard	1995
Martin E. Whitney (g)	1996
K. Barry A. Williams	1997
Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
Robert E. Sullivan	2001
Ian T. Jackson	2002-03

a—M.·.I.·. Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel
* Deceased

A
Ω
BOSTON COUNCIL
יהוה
ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS
INSTITUTED A.Dep. 2817

FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council
of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

BOSTON COUNCIL
OF
ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2322nd Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 28, 2004

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. OPENING of the COUNCIL on the ROYAL MASTER DEGREE

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

- To transact such business as may regularly come before the Council.
- To vote on the Application for the Affiliation:
  COMPANION JOSEPH M. KUREY. Member of Cryptic Council RS&M.
  Recommended by V.˙.I.˙. George A. Sarafinas

WORK OF THE EVENING
CONFER THE ROYAL MASTER DEGREE

Entitled: Companion Stanley S. Locke

CLOSING OF THE COUNCIL

PER ORDER OF:

Ian T. Jackson
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (617) 254-8742

ATTEST:

Theodore Fuller
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234

Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Vincent P. Reed for Reservations. (781) 334-3313. Deadline is October 25, 2004. NO RESERVATIONS - NO DINNER. *Companions only.*

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council?*"

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

COMPANION:

Once again Boston Council will start another year with the conferral of degrees. I personally thank those Companions who have sponsored candidates to this Council.

Officers, it is imperative that you make the rehearsal on October 21st.

Illustrious Ian T. Jackson

OFFICERS REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on **Thursday, October 23, 2004** Please bring your ciphers and floor plan book. Dinner will follow the Rehearsal. Please notify Vincent if your plan to be at the rehearsal meal.

From the Recorder

Companion:

The 2005 Dues Bills are on the way. Your prompt payment is greatly appreciated.

Thanks, Ted.

From the Recorder

Companion:

The Royal Master Degree chronologically precedes the Degree of Master Mason. Its central figures are our three ancient Grand Masters and a Fellowcraft in search of and making demand for that reward which would elevate him to the rank of Master Mason. This Degree is preparatory to, and intimately connected with, that of Select Master, both of which are essential to clearly understand all the preceding degrees.

Companion Ted

Consider it your Cryptic duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions. If you change your address, please notify me. Thank you.

M.˙.I.˙.DONALD W. CARRIGER, JR. *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R.˙.I.˙.WAYNE L. ROBBINS, *Deputy Grand Master*
R.˙.I.˙. MARLIN E. WHITNEY, *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R.˙.I.˙. MICHAEL A. BROWN, *Grand Principal Conductor of the Work*
R.˙.I.˙.JOHN B. MCCULLOCH, JR., *Grand Recorder*

V.˙.I.˙.GEORGE A. SARAFINAS, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
ILL.˙.JOSEPH M. KUREY, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
ILL.˙.FREDERICK G. TRUDELL, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Assembly Minutes

Thursday, October 28, 2004

The 2322nd Regular Assembly of Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons was held at the Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston Massachusetts on Thursday, October 28th

Illustrious Master, Ian T. Jackson opened the Council at 6:16 PM on the Royal Master Degree. He opened the business meeting at 6:20pm. The application for affiliation was read on Joseph M. Kurey, and the Illustrious Master then called to have the ballot to be ready for voting. All Companions having voted the Illustrious Master declared the ballot closed and Joseph M. Kurey was elected for affiliation in Boston Council.

Illustrious Ian then called for the preparation of the ballot on:

Rami F. Elhayek
14 Cottage Street Apt 1
Cambridge, MA 02139
Member of Saint Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter
Recommended by Illustrious Marlin E. Whitney.

Companion Rami F. Elhayek was elected to the Degrees in Boston Council. The Illustrious Master called for the minutes of the last stated Assembly to be read. Illustrious K. Barry A. Williams read the minutes as the Recorder was in and about the Crypt in search of the Candidates. The records were approved and accepted. The business meeting was closed at 6:35pm.

Illustrious Vincent P. Reed, Jr. read a thank you note from one of the 601st Support Group and how grateful the Service people were to Boston Council for the Council's support of them. The letter will become part of the records of Boston Council. Ill∴ Vinney spoke in detail regarding the Christmas Party and the absolute deadline on reservations. This event is always a great time and the Companionship is well worth making a reservation.

The Royal Master Degree was conferred on the following Companions:

Companion Stanley S. Locke
Companion Rami F. Elhayek

Illustrious Frank W. Kenrick exemplified the charge to the Candidates. Following the Degree, discussion ensued as to when the next Degree would take place due to the Thanksgiving Day holiday, as both candidates would not be able to be present. A decision will be made shortly The Illustrious Master spoke briefly about the Annual Combined Christmas Party with Saint

Paul's Chapter. Boston Council was closed at 7:36 PM. The Companions recessed to the dining room where we enjoyed a delicious dinner prepared by the Reed Family.

A true record of the same.

Respectfully submitted,

A Ted Fuller

Companion A. Ted Fuller
Recorder

APPLICATION FOR ~~THE DEGREES~~ AFFILIATION

To the Illustrious Master, Officers and Companions of BOSTON Council of Royal and Select Masters:

I, JOSEPH MICHAEL KUREY, having regularly received the several Degrees from Entered Apprentice to that of Royal Arch Mason, inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic Bodies, (or have petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and being desirous of making further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council, and promise, if admitted, to conform to all of your requirements.

Place of Birth DORCHESTER, MA Date of Birth 3/20/1950

My Place of Residence is 608B BAHAMA DR, APT B, NORWOOD, MA 02062

Occupation COURIER Place of Business CAMBRIDGE, MA

Received the Degree of Master Mason in the month of NOVEMBER A.D. 1979, in SIMON W ROBINSON Lodge, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of MASSACHUSETTS Member of SIMON W ROBINSON Lodge.

Received the Royal Arch Degree in CONCORD Chapter, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of MASSACHUSETTS. Member of PARKER - CONCORD Chapter (or, I have petitioned ______ Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of ______ for the Capitular Degrees.)

I have MEMBER before applied for the Degrees in CRYPTIC Council.

The candidate will state the entire facts. If he has never before applied, he shall insert the words "never" and "any" respectively in the blank spaces above.

If he has ever before applied, he shall state the number of times, and the name of the Council or Councils, respectively, in the blank spaces.

Signed: Joe Michael K
FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME LAST NAME

Date Sept 30, 2004

I, GEORGE ANTHONY SARAFINAS
(SPONSOR'S NAME)

______, a member of
(SECOND SPONSOR'S NAME IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

BOSTON Council, aforesaid, am acquainted with JOSEPH MICHAEL KUREY,
(APPLICANT'S NAME)

that I know him to be a Regular Royal Arch Mason in good standing, (or that he has petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and believe that he is worthy of the honor which he solicits.

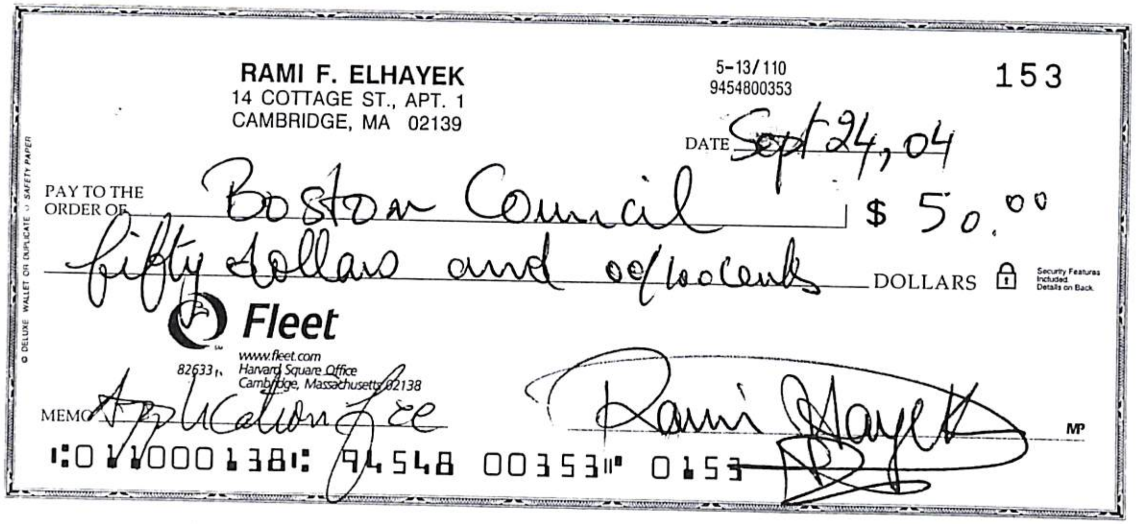
G A Sarafinas
(SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE)

(SECOND SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

(See reverse side for explanation of degrees)

11/1/04 $20– Cash

Boston Council
Candidate
for December Notice
+
Stanley Locke



RAMI F. ELHAYEK
14 COTTAGE ST., APT. 1
CAMBRIDGE, MA 02139

5-13/110
9454800353

153

DATE Sept 24, 04

PAY TO THE ORDER OF Boston Council $ 50.00

fifty dollars and 00/100 cents DOLLARS

Security Features Included. Details on Back.

Fleet
www.fleet.com
82633 Harvard Square Office
Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138

MEMO Application fee

Rami Hayek

MP

⑆011000138⑆ 94548 00353⑈ 0153

© DELUXE WALLET OR DUPLICATE SAFETY PAPER

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Attendance Record

Meeting Date10-28-04

✓____ Illustrious Master

✓____ Deputy Master

✓____ Principal Conductor of the Work

✓____ Recorder

✓____ Treasurer

✓____ Chaplain

✓____ Master of Ceremonies

✓____ Conductor of the Council Gray.

✓____ Steward Sullivan

✓____ Sentinel

✓__ Organist

Comments:

Conferred Royal Degree

7 October 2004

To the Brothers of
Boston Council
Royal and Select
Master Masons.

I wanted to take a few minutes to send you a personal thank you for your recent donation of $1000. to the 601st Family Readiness Group (FRG) here in Katterbach, Germany. It is my understanding that your donation will go towards a welcome-home celebration for our soldiers.

My husband is a soldier in the 601st, serving a year long deployment in Iraq. Both of us were active in our local Masonic Lodges in Florida, and we met through the Masonic Youth Groups. I was a member of the IORG, Brandon Assembly #23, and also served as my local DeMolay Chapter's Sweetheart and as Priory Princess for the Florida Order of Knighthood. My husband, SPC Michael Sullivan, was a member of American Crusaders DeMolay Chapter, housed in Mandarin Masonic Lodge in Jacksonville.

Your support means so much to us personally and also to the spouses that are here in Katterbach. This group has shown strength and dignity in the past 9 months; I have rarely seen such a strong group of people. The entire community has come together in a show of support for each other, and we all look forward to the safe return of our soldiers in the near future. You would be so proud to see the immense strength displayed by those of us that have been "left behind" to support our troops from the homefront.

When your generous donation was announced at our most recent FRG meeting, I felt a great deal of pride in knowing that the Masonic fraternity truly does help others. Thank you so much for offering your support to our soldiers and families.

With Very Best Regards,
Brenda Sullivan
A Co 601st ASB
"Dragon Support"

Oakdale United Methodist Church

West Boylston, Massachusetts 01583

Rev. Matthew John Wissell, Pastor

Church
15 N. Main Street
(508) 835 - 2601

Parsonage
59 N. Main Street
(508) 835 - 3381

Fax: (508) 590 - 0255
Cell: (978) 430 - 2749
Email: revmatt@charter.net

Organization for 2003-2004

Illustrious Master
Ill. IAN T. JACKSON
232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 Tel.: (781) 643-4862

Deputy Master
(vacant)

Principal Conductor of the Work
COMPANION MICHAEL S. KAULBACK
47 South Street, Leominster, MA 01453
Tel.: (978) 537-4493

Recorder
COMPANION A. THEODORE FULLER
231 Coolidge Avenue, Suite 412
Watertown, MA 02472
Tel.: (617) 924-3234

Recorder Emeritus
Ill. RUSSELL P. MEAD

Treasurer
ILL. VINCENT P. REED, JR.
Tel: (781) 334-3313

Associate Treasurer
COMPANION JOSEPH BENTON REED
Tel.: (978) 535-5843

Chaplain
Ill. RUSSELL P. MEAD

Master of Ceremonies
Ill. PAUL H. WALKER

Conducter of the Council
COMPANION JEROME F. BRANCH

Steward
COMPANION NICHOLAE I. MAGDA

Sentinel
COMPANION NORMAN N. MASERIAN

Organist
COMPANION MARVIN L. EATOUGH

Soloist
Ill. RUSSELL P. MEAD

Trustees
Ill. THOMAS MAYHEW SMITH, 2004
Ill. ROBERT E. SULLIVAN, 2005
Ill. K. BARRY A. WILLIAMS, 2006

Charity Committee
ALL OFFICERS

Custodian of Candidates
Ill. DAVID J. GRAY

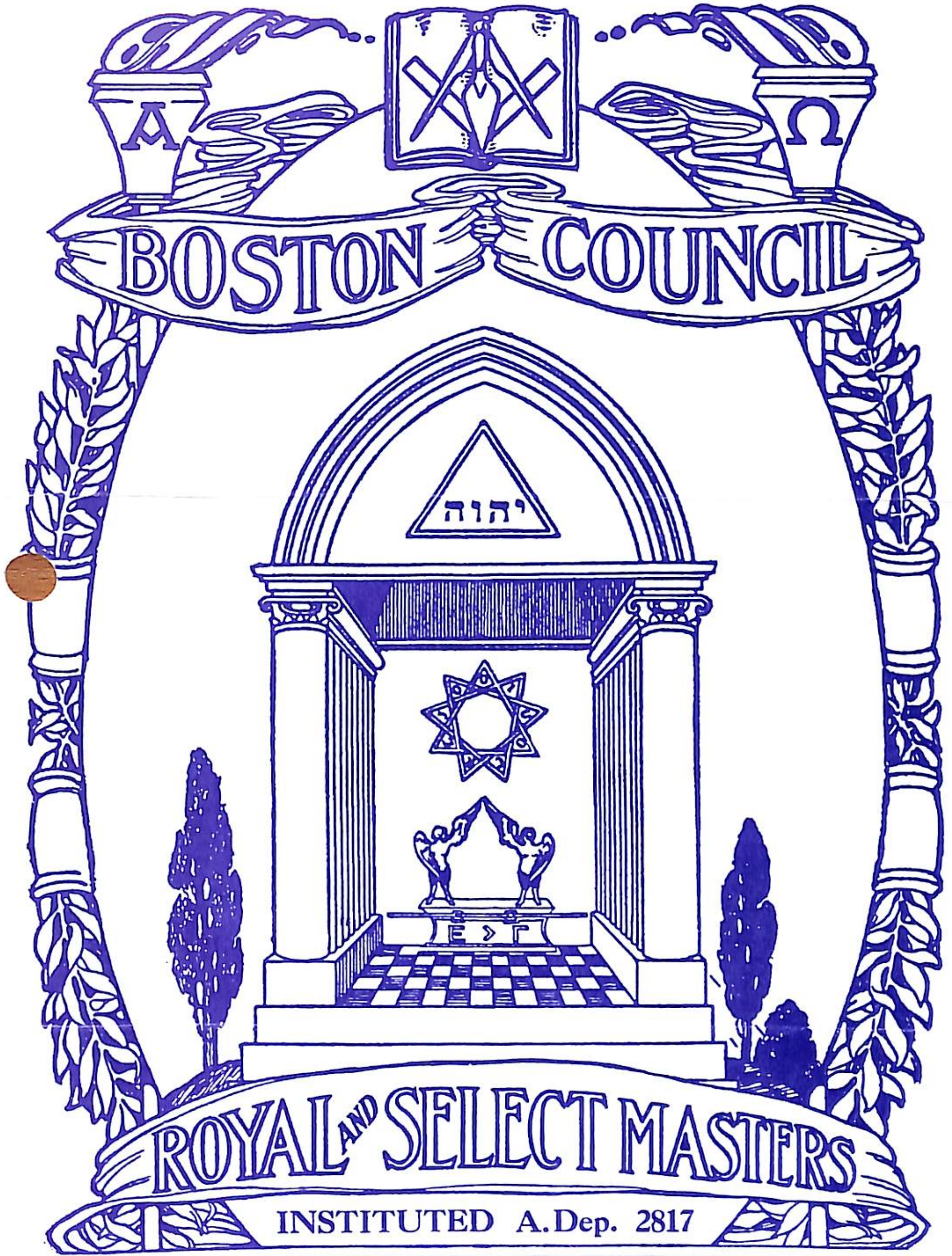
Collations
Ill. VINCENT P. REED, JR.

Membership Committee
ALL MEMBERS

Past Illustrious Masters

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20
* Joseph Jenkins	1818
* Thomas Payson	1819-20
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23
* William J. Whipple	1824
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28
* John R. Bradford	1829-40
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74
* Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr	1875
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79
* Eugene H. Richards	1880
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82
* James K. Odell	1883
* William A. Bunton	1884
* Leonard M. Averell	1885
* Otis S. Neale	1886
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88
* E. Bentley Young	1889
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91
* John G. Thorogood	1892
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96
* George E. Savory	1897-98
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899
* James S. Blake	1900
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904
* Otis B. Oakman	1905
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906
Olaf Olsen	1907
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09
* Joseph T. Paul	1910
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911
* Leonard W. Ross	1912
* Edward E. Reynolds	1913
* George T. Wiley	1914
* Wilbur S. Locke	1915
* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916
* Walter E. Piper	1917
* James Keitie (b)	1918
* Robert G. Wilson	1919
* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920
* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921
* Herbert S. Locke	1922
* George U. Bauer	1923
* Rutherford E. Smith	1924
* Edwin H. Dyer	1925
* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926
* John Wentworth	1927
* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928
* George M. Rogers	1929
* Frank L. Cushing	1930
* Norman S. Ramsay	1931
* William M. Call	1932
* Byron S. Jackson	1933
* J. Harold Chase	1934
* John H. Gillis	1935
* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936
* A. Burton Nelson	1937
* Edwin J. Owen	1938
* George A. Weeks	1939
* Harold R. Duffie	1940
* Walter E. Duncan	1941
* Karl W. P. Reace	1942
* Adrian E. Borden	1943
* Leslie D. Martin	1944
* John J. Mick	1945
* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946
* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48
* Arthur Fox (b)	1949
* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950
* Charles Tarvizian	1951
* Alfred E. Doyle	1952
* Earl S. Dutton	1953
* Robert W. Norton	1954
* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955
* George Locus (c-d)	1956
* John Reid	1957
* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* David Greer	1960
* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* James C. Sirios	1966
* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* John A. Chalker	1971
Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
Alan P. Lavender	1974
David L. Esancy	1975
* George Kies Peck	1976
Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
Donald D. Stewart	1978
Russell P. Mead	1979
* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
Ernest F. Fuller	1981
Dean E. Benedict	1982
Keith C. Hatfield	1983
Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Ellsworth B. Blanchard, Jr.	1985
Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
Alan W. Marshall	1987
George T. Darling	1988
Robert W. Canfield	1989
Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
Richard W. Esancy	1991
David J. Gray	199[illegible]
Paul H. Walker	19[illegible]
Thomas Mayhew Smith	19[illegible]
Joseph Leonard	1995
Martin E. Whitney (g)	1996
K. Barry A. Williams	1997
Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
Robert E. Sullivan	2001
Ian T. Jackson	2002

a—M.·.I.·. Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel
* Deceased



BOSTON COUNCIL

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS

INSTITUTED A.Dep. 2817

FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

BOSTON COUNCIL
OF
ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2321st Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 2004

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. OPENING of the COUNCIL on the SUPER EXCELLENT MASTER DEGREE

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

- To transact such business as may regularly come before the Council.
- To vote on the Application for the Degrees:
  COMPANION STANLEY SYMMES LOCKE. Member of Walden Royal Arch Chapter. Recommended by Ill∴ Marlin E. Whitney.

ANNUAL MEETING

- Reports of the Treasurer, Recorder and Trustees.

OFFICIAL VISITATION OF

Very Illustrious George A. Sarafinas
Grand Captain of the Guard

CLOSING OF THE COUNCIL

ATTEST:
Theodore
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234

Ian T. Jackson
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (617) 254-8742

Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Vincent P. Reed for Reservations. (781) 334-3313. Deadline is September 25, 2004. NO RESERVATIONS - NO DINNER. *Companions only.*

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council*?"

M∴I∴Donald W. Carriger, Jr. *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R∴I∴Wayne L. Robbins, *Deputy Grand Master*
R∴I∴ Marlin E. Whitney, *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R∴I∴ Michael A. Brown, *Grand Principal Conductor of the Work*
R∴I∴John B. McCulloch, Jr., *Grand Recorder*
V∴I∴George A. Sarafinas, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
Ill∴Joseph M. Kurey, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
Ill∴Frederick G. Trudell, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

Companion:

We now renew our labors from, hopefully, a restful summer.

As always it is good to have Companions on the sidelines. This will prove to be a busy evening for us. Won't you honor us with your presence and welcome Very Illustrious George A. Sarafinas.

Again, thanks for your continued support to your Council.

Illustrious Ian T. Jackson

OFFICERS REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on **Thursday, September 23, 2004** Please bring your ciphers and floor plan book. Dinner will follow the Rehearsal. Please notify Vincent if your plan to be at the rehearsal meal.

From the Recorder

Companion:

The 2005 Dues Bills are on the way. Your prompt payment is greatly appreciated.

Thanks, Ted.

From the Recorder

Companion:

If you change your address, please let me know. I have received several notices back from the Post Office *(undeliverable)*. Yikes!!!

Companion Ted.

Consider it your Cryptic duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions. If you change your address, please notify me. Thank you.

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Assembly Minutes

September 30, 2004

Illustrious Ian Jackson, Illustrious Master, opened the 2321st Assembly of Boston Council Royal and Select Master Mason on the Super Excellent Master Degree at 6:10 pm

The Illustrious Master then proceeded to open the Regular Business meeting of the Council at 6:10 PM.

The following application for the Degrees was re- read:

Companion Stanley Locke
Member of Walden Royal Arch Chapter

The Illustrious Master called for the ballot and reminded the members to vote for the good of the Council. The Illustrious Master then opened the ballot. All Companions having voted, Illustrious Ian declared the ballot closed. Companion Stanley Locke was elected to take his Cryptic Degrees in Boston Council. He will begin his Cryptic journey in October. Another application was then read for:

Companion Rami F. Elhayek
14 Cottage Street
Cambridge, MA 02139
Member of Saint Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter
Recommended by Illustrious Marlin E. Whiney

Illustrious Ian declared the Regular Business Meeting Closed at 6:19 pm. He then proceeded to open The Annual Business Meeting of Boston Council.

The Recorder Report was read and accepted. The Recorder reported that he had adjusted the membership record to the best of his ability and that the Grand Council Membership was not in agreement. The Recorder's Report was accepted and will become a part of the record of Boston Council.

The Illustrious Master then called for the Treasurer's Report. Illustrious Vincent P. Reed gave a detailed report of the finances of Boston Council. His Report was accepted and will become a part of the records of Boston Council.

Illustrious Ian called for the Report of the Trustees. The Trustees Report was read and accepted and will become a part of the records of Boston Council.

Having completed the Annual Report the Illustrious Master closed the Annual Meeting at 6:35 PM.

Illustrious Ian then declared a short recess to ascertain if the Very Illustrious George Anthony Sarafinas, Grand Captain of the Guard of the Grand Council was in the outer apartments to pay Boston Council an Official Visitation. The Illustrious Master appointed Illustrious Russell P. Mead Chairman of the reception committee along with all Past Illustrious Masters of Boston Council. Very Illustrious George Sarafinas was accompanied by Ill∴Joseph M. Kurey, Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies and R∴I∴ Marlin E. Whitney, Grand Master of Ceremonies.

Very Illustrious George Sarafinas the brought the Fraternal Warm greeting of Most Illustrious Donald W. Carriger, Jr., Illustrious Grand Master of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Master Masons in Massachusetts. The Official Visitation was completed and Illustrious Ian Jackson proceeded to install the Officers of Boston Council.

Illustrious Ian closed Boston Council at 7:25 PM. A delicious dinner was served in the Grand Master's Dining Room following the closing of the Council.

A true record of the same:

A. Theodore Fuller

A. Theodore Fuller
Recorder

IM Ill. Ian Thomas Jackson 781 643 4862 email ianjibs@yahoo.com
DM Ill. David Judson Gray
PCW Ill. Frank Webster Kenrick
Treasurer Ill. Vincent Paul Reed Jr.
Associate Treasurer Comp. Joseph Benton Reed
Recorder Comp A. Theodore Fuller
Recorder Emeritus Ill. Russell P. Mead
Chaplin Ill. Russell P. Mead
MC Ill Paul Howard Walker
CC Comp James P.
Steward Comp John Ford
Sentinel Comp Norman N Maserian
Organist Comp Marvin L. Eatough
Trustees same as before but Ill. Thomas M. Smith 2007
Charity All Officers
Collations Ill Vincent Paul Reed JR
Membership All Members

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons
186 Tremont Street
Boston, MA 02111

Annual Recorder's Report 2004

Membership August 31, 2003	242
Adjustment by recorder (Duplicates and demits)	- 73
Membership	**169**
Re-instated	4
Candidates	8
Affiliates	4
Total Membership, August 31, 2004	**185**

Life members	45
Honorary members	7
Life Grand Council Members	5

Dues:

Remits	3	-60.00
Affiliates	4	80.00
Members paying	121	2,420.00
Grand Council payment		$1, 089.00

Companions 2 yrs in arrears	37	-740.00
Companions 3 yrs in	3	- 60.00
		$800.00

Respectfully submitted,

A. Theodore Fuller

Companion A. Theodore Fuller
Recorder

BOSTON COUNCIL ROYAL &SELECT MASTERS

Annual Report 2003 2004

Beginning Balance 1555.35

ANNUAL INCOME Including Sept.

3843	Dues
63500	Dspsmnt
0	Trans/Sav
0	Bank's Enrichment
1933.61	Collection
0	Miscellaneous
69276.61	Yearly Total

ANNUAL EXPENSES

26239.86	Charity
796.55	Shipping & Postage
0	Telephone
4806.15	Grand Council
1243.26	Office & Equipment
4529.36	Printing & Publication
8007.63	Conferenc & Conventio & Meetings
2165	Rent Allowance
5215	Officers' Allowance
14.99	Miscellaneous
53017.8	Yearly Total

Ending Balance 17814.16

A Pleasure and an Honor to Serve

Ian Jackson

Illustrious Master

N/A

Deputy Master

N/A

Principle Conductor of the Work

Vincent Paul Reed, Jr.
Treasurer

Vincent Paul Reed, Jr.
Past Illustrious Master / Treasurer
6 Elmwood Road
Lynnfield, Massachusetts
01940-1925

BOSTON COUNCIL ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS

ANNUAL REPORT OF TRUSTEES and TREASURER, 2003-2004

Dear Companions,

We want to thank all of you for the honor of being given the privilege of having served you and this Council for the past year.

We want to first remind all of you of the remarks of Most Excellent Patterson whose annual report as Grand Treasurer was, "We made some money, we spent some money, and we have some money left over". As that was his entire report, we can say that statement of his adequately reflects this past year for us as well.

The Trustees would like to report that over the past year, we had a gain of $76,570.98 of which $63,500.00 was distributed to the operating account.

Proudly it can be said that once again the number one expenditure is for CHARITY as it should be. For the first time, more than half (50%) of our annual expenditures were for Charity.

The Treasurer reports that in addition to distribution we showed $5,776.61 in income from dues and all other sources. We wish to give the members a report of expenditures as a percentage of monies spent as we did in the past.

Charity 62.65%, Officers' Allowance 7.273%, Printing and Publication 5.768%, Rent 3.02%, Shipping and Postage 1.66%, Grand Council 6.703%, Office and Equipment .405%, Supplies 1.329%, Miscellaneous .003%, and all other expenses to run the Council for the year (Conferences & Conventions & Meetings, line 40 on the IRS Form 990) 11.19%.

We look back upon a very exciting year in the history of Boston Council and we look to the future with hope of more exciting years to come.

Fraternally yours,

V Paul Reed

Vincent Paul Reed, Jr.
Past Illustrious Master / Treasurer

BOSTON COUNCIL, ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS
OFFICE OF
BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

INSTITUTED A. Dep. 2968

October 8, 2004

COPY
For Your Information

Companion Stanley Locke
41 Allen Street
Arlington, MA 02474-6828

Dear Companion Locke:

I am happy to inform you that you passed the ballot for the Degrees in Boston Council. We look forward to greeting you.

Please present yourself for the Royal Master Degree on October 28, 2004 at 6:00PM at the Grand Lodge Building 186 Tremont, Boston. A Jacket and tie is the appropriate dress for the evening

Following the degree and dinner will be serve and you are to be out guest.

Once again we looking forward to greeting you as your begin your Cryptic journey.

Fraternally,

Companion A. Ted Fuller
Recorder

To the Illustrious Master, Officers and Compan
Council of Royal
of BOSTON
and Select Masters:

I, JOSEPH MICHAEL KUREY having regularly received the several Degrees from Entered Apprentice to that of Royal Arch Mason, inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic Bodies, (or have petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and being desirous of making further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council and promise, if admitted, to conform to all of your requirements.

Date of Birth 3/28/1950
Place of Birth DORCHESTER, MA
My Place of Residence is 68 B BAITHAM DR, MT B[illegible]WOOD, [illegible]
Place of Business CAMBRIDGE, MA
Occupation COURIER
Received the Degree of Master Mason in the month of NOVEMBER
A.D. 1976, in SIMON W ROBINSON Lodge, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of MASSACHUSETTS Member of SIMON W ROBINSON Lodge
Received the Royal Arch Degree in CONCORD Chapter, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of MASSACHUSETTS Member of [illegible] CONCORD Chapter (or, I have petitioned Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of for the Capitular Degrees.)

I have NEVER before applied for the Degrees in CELTIC Council.

The candidate will state the entire facts. If he has never before applied, he shall insert the words "never" and "any" respectively in the blank spaces above.

If he has ever before applied, he shall state the number of times, and the name of the Counc of Councils, respectively, in the blank spaces.

Signed
FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME LAST NAME

Date Sept 30, 2004

I, GEORGE ANTHONY SARAFINAS
SPONSOR'S NAME
, a membe
SECOND SPONSOR'S NAME IF IN RHODE ISLAND
BOSTON Council, aforesaid,
acquainted with JOSEPH MICHAEL KUREY
APPLICANT'S NAME
that I know him to be a Regular Royal Arch Mason in good standing, (or that he petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and believe that h worthy of the honor which he solicits

SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE
SECOND SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE IF IN RHODE IS

(See reverse side for explanation of degrees)

Petition for YORK RITE DEGREES and ORDERS

I, RAMI FAHED EL-HAYEK, having received the degree of Master Mason in LAFAYETTE DOVER Lodge, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of MASSACHUSETTS, having the good of the Craft at heart, and being desirous of obtaining further light in Masonry, do fraternally offer myself a candidate for the Degrees and Orders of the York Rite. Should my petition be granted, I promise a cheerful compliance with all the forms and usages of the Fraternity.

Where Born LEBANON Date of birth 9/6/1978

My place of residence is 14 COTTAGE St. CAMBRIDGE 02139

Occupation PhD Chemistry / Genzyme Corporation

Place of business Biosurgery and Tissue Engineering

Received the Degree of Master Mason 5/22 2003

Member of LAFAYETTE DOVER Lodge

To the High Priest, King, Scribe and Companions of

St. ANDREWS **Royal Arch Chapter:**

I have .... before applied for the Degrees to .... Royal Arch Chapter.

To the Illustrious Master, Officers and Companions of

BOSTON **Council of Royal and Select Masters:**

I have NEVER before applied for the degrees in BOSTON Council.

To the Commander, Generalissimo, Captain General and Sir Knights of

BOSTON **Commandery No.** 2 **, Knights Templar:**

I AM* a firm believer in the Christian religion, and AM* desirous of receiving the Orders of Knighthood conferred in your Commandery, and if found worthy, promise to conform to the ancient usages and customs of the Order.

I have NEVER before applied for the Orders in BOSTON Commandery.

I have read this petition and sign my full name thereto.

X Rami EL Hayek
(Sign full name)

Dated Sept 24, 2004

We vouch for the good character and Masonic standing of the petitioner and recommend his admission.

Marlin E Whitney

The candidate will state the entire facts. If he has NEVER before applied, he shall insert the words "NEVER" and "ANY" respectively in the blank spaces above.

*If applicable, the candidate will insert the word "AM" in the spaces provided.

MASTER'S and RECORDER'S REPORT

Boston Council **Council at** Boston, MA

To be filled out in advance and handed to the Visiting Officer at the time of his visitation on 9/30/2004 19

PLEASE ANSWER EVERY QUESTION

CHARTER

Is the original kept in a fire-proof place? Yes
(Bank Vault recommended)

Has the Council a certified copy?
(Recommended. Proper to use except on Visitations and Installations)

Date certified by Grand Recorder ?

RECORDS

How many books of Record? 6

Where kept? Current book
Previous books

Are there two copies of Grand Constitutions? Yes

Are Grand Council Proceedings kept where members can freely examine them? Yes

BY-LAWS

Are By-Laws entered in a separate book? Yes
(Recommended)

Are members required to sign? Yes

Have all members signed? Yes

Have all amendments been entered? Yes

All approved by Grand Council? Yes

Has the Ill. Master read the Grand Council Constitution and Regulations and the By-Laws of this Council this year? Yes

FINANCIAL

Has the Council a cash balance in hand with all bills paid? Yes

Has the Council a Permanent Fund? Yes

Are all Life Memberships paid into that Fund? Yes
(Constitutional Requirement)

Has the Council a Charity Fund? Yes

Are Treasurer and Recorder bonded? Yes

Fee for the Degrees $50 For Affiliation 1 yrs Dues

Life Membership $400 Annual Dues $20

Does the Council carry Insurance on its equipment? NO

Has the Council a *good* safe? Vault Safe 4th floor Grand Lodge Building

MEMBERSHIP

Members paying dues 169 Life members 65

Members exempt from dues Total membership

Assemblies year ending August 31 Regular 9
Special 1

Average Attendance Regular 35
Special —

List Social Activities of the year

COPY
For Your Information

REMARKS

Alan Jackson Ill. Master

A Ted Fuller Recorder

Grand Council of
Royal and Select Master Masons
of Massachusetts, Inc.
12 Vernon Street
Norwood, MA 02062
781-551-8685

VISITATION SUITE REGISTER

OFFICIAL VISIT TO BOSTON COUNCIL, R & S.M.
(Official or Fraternal)

LOCATED AT BOSTON ON 30 SEPT 2004 ~~19~~

COMPANION'S NAME	TITLE	COUNCIL	LOCATION
GEORGE SARAFINAS	GR. CPT. OF GUARD	6TH ARCH	
JOSEPH KUREY	DEP. GRAND M.C.	6TH ARCH	
MARLIN WHITNEY	GRAND M of C	BOSTON ~~Grand Council~~	Boston

WHITE COPY for the Visiting Officer.
YELLOW COPY for the Recorder.
PINK COPY send to Grand Council Office.

The Grand Council of
Royal and Select Master Masons
of Massachusetts, Inc.

ORGANIZED JUNE 15, 1826

V∴I∴ George A. Sarafinas
Grand Captain of the Guard
93 Peacedale Road
Needham, MA 02492
Home: 781-449-9589
Cell: 781-856-4059
E-mail: Georgesarafinas@aol.com

22 September 2004

Subject: Grand Council of Instruction

The Grand Council of Instruction (COI) for the 6th Arch will be held on Friday evening, October 22nd, 2004, at the Newtonville Masonic Building, 460 Newtonville Avenue. The purpose of this COI is not to criticize nor embarrass any Officer, but to help all Officers improve their floorwork and ritual.

A full complement of Officers and the Ritualist of every Council is expected to attend. Please notify me of which officers you will be bringing with you, and your general assessment of their expertice in that Station. The instruction will be held under the direction of the V.I. Grand Lecturers.

Dinner will be served at 6:30 PM and the work of the Select Master Degree will commence at 7:30 PM, promptly. Reservations for dinner should be called in, by the Illustrious Master of each Council, to the Visiting Officer at 781-438-3031 (or e-mailed to georgesarafinas@juno.com) no later than Tuesday, October 19, 2004.

Each Council is responsible for its pro-rata share of the Instruction expenses, approximately $50 per Council. The exact amount will be determined on the night of the COI.

Our aim is to preserve the beauty and dignity of the Ritual, and to encourage Full Form Openings and Closings, as well as conferring the Full Form of the Degrees. The fact that we always seem to have fun and enjoy each other's company when we get together, even for events such as this, is one of the main reasons why we stay with this Fraternity.

Also, please note my address change, below.

Cordially,

George

George A. Sarafinas
31 Oak Street
Stoneham, MA 02180-2215
Home: 781-438-3031

The Grand Council of
Royal and Select Master Masons
of Massachusetts, Inc.
ORGANIZED JUNE 15, 1826

V.·.I.·. George A. Sarafinas
Grand Captain of the Guard
93 Peacedale Road
Needham, MA 02492
Home: 781-449-9589
Cell: 781-856-4059
E-mail: Georgesarafinas@aol.com

22 September 2004

Subject: 2004 6th Arch Official Visits

Please find, enclosed, two copies of the Official Visit Form. You are to complete them prior to the Official Visit of your Council. I will need to take one copy with me at the time of my Official Visit to your Council.

This year, the Official Visits of the 6th Arch will be held as listed in the schedule, below:

Boston Council in Boston on Thursday, September 30, at 6:30 PM
Hyde Park Council in Norwood on Thursday, October 7, at 8:00 PM
Cryptic Council in Newtonville on Thursday, October 28, at 8:00 PM
Hiram Council, Wednesday, November 10, at 8:00 PM
Milford Council in Milford on Tuesday, November 16, at 8:00 PM
Temple Council in East Weymouth on Thursday, November 18, at 8:00 PM

I encourage you, your Deputy Master, your Principal Conductor of the Work, Past Illustrious Masters and Past or Presiding Grand Council Officers to accompany me on my suites throughout the Arch. Remember that each attendee counts toward your Grand Masters Award.

Common Courtesies:

1. If a dinner is to be served, head table should be set up and the Illustrious Mater will introduce those seated there sometime during the dinner. The Illustrious Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies will assist you with the head table seating.

2. If the Ladies of the Council Officers and Members are invited to an event and the Grand Council Officers are invited, then their Ladies should also be invited.

3. The Council being visited should have a parking space reserved for the Visiting Officer.

Any questions? Also, please note my address change, below.

Cordially,

George

George A. Sarafinas
31 Oak Street
Stoneham, MA 02180-2215
Home: 781-438-3031

The Grand Council of
Royal & Select Master Masons
of Massachusetts, Inc.

Council of Instruction

____________________ **Arch**

____________________ **Degree**

V.∴I.∴____________________, ***Visiting Officer***

Date: ____________________, 2004

____________________ **Council**

Illustrious Master ____________________

Deputy Master ____________________

Principal Conductor of the Work ____________________

Treasurer ____________________

Deputy Treasurer ____________________

Recorder ____________________

Deputy Recorder ____________________

Chaplain ____________________

Master of Ceremonies ____________________

Captain of the Guard ____________________

Conductor of the Council ____________________

Steward ____________________

Organist ____________________

Sentinel ____________________

Ritualist ____________________

Members ____________________

____

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Attendance Record

Meeting Date 9/30/2004

X Illustrious Master

X Deputy Master David J. Gray

___ Principal Conductor of the Work

X Recorder

X Treasurer

X Chaplain

X Master of Ceremonies ~~Ted~~

___ Conductor of the Council — Ted.

___ Steward Leon Rahin

X Sentinel ~~Leon~~ Massarin

Comments:

APPLICATION FOR THE DEGREES

To the Illustrious Master, Officers and Companions of BOSTON Council of Royal and Select Masters:

I, . STANLEY SYMMES LOCKE, having regularly received the several Degrees from Entered Apprentice to that of Royal Arch Mason, inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic Bodies, (or have petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and being desirous of making further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council, and promise, if admitted, to conform to all of your requirements.

Place of Birth ARLINGTON MA Date of Birth 04/25/36

My Place of Residence is ARLINGTON MA

Occupation RETIRED Place of Business

Received the Degree of Master Mason in the month of JUNE A.D. 1958, in RUSSELL Lodge, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of MASS. Member of RUSSELL Lodge.

Received the Royal Arch Degree in WALDEN Chapter, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of MASS. Member of WALDEN Chapter (or, I have petitioned Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of MASS. for the Capitular Degrees.)

I have NEVER before applied for the Degrees in BOSTON Council.

The candidate will state the entire facts. If he has never before applied, he shall insert the words "never" and "any" respectively in the blank spaces above.

If he has ever before applied, he shall state the number of times, and the name of the Council or Councils, respectively, in the blank spaces.

Signed: Stanly Symmes Locke

FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME LAST NAME

Date 2 June 2004

Marlin E Whitney

I, MARLIN ELWYN WHITNEY

(SPONSOR'S NAME)

(SECOND SPONSOR'S NAME IF IN RHODE ISLAND), a member of

BOSTON Council, aforesaid, am acquainted with STANLEY SYMMES LOCKE,

(APPLICANT'S NAME)

that I know him to be a Regular Royal Arch Mason in good standing, (or that he has petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and believe that he is worthy of the honor which he solicits.

Marlin E Whitney

(SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE) (SECOND SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

(See reverse side for explanation of degrees)

BOSTON COUNCIL

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS

INSTITUTED A.Dep. 2817

FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

M.˙.I.˙.Donald W. Carriger, Jr. *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R.˙.I.˙.Wayne L. Robbins, *Deputy Grand Master*
R.˙.I.˙. Marlin E. Whitney, *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R.˙.I.˙. Michael A. Brown, *Grand Principal Conductor of the Work*
R.˙.I.˙.John B. McCulloch, Jr., *Grand Recorder*

V.˙.I.˙.George A. Sarafinas, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
Ill.˙.Joseph M. Kurey, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
Ill.˙.Frederick G. Trudell, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

BOSTON COUNCIL
OF
ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2320th Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

SATURDAY, JUNE 26, 2004

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall.

9:00 A.M. **OPENING of the COUNCIL**

CONFERRAL of the DEGREES
on any present and eligible.

ROYAL MASTER DEGREE

SELECT MASTER DEGREE

SUPER EXCELLENT MASTER DEGREE

CLOSING OF THE COUNCIL

ATTEST:
Theodore Fuller
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234

Ian T. Jackson
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (617) 254-8742

Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

LUNCHEON

There is no charge for the luncheon, however each must make a reservation. 'Nuf said! Call Ill ∴Vinny Reed (781-334-3313) no later than June 22nd.

OFFICERS' REHEARSAL

- **Thursday, June 17, 2004 at 6:00 p.m.**
- **Thursday, June 24, 2004 at 6:00 p.m.**

NOTE: All Officers, all who will be giving a history, and all who will be substituting, must attend the rehearsals.

M∴I∴Donald W. Carriger, Jr. *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R∴I∴Wayne L. Robbins, *Deputy Grand Master*
R∴I∴ Marlin E. Whitney, *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R∴I∴ Michael A. Brown, *Grand Principal Conductor of the Work*
R∴I∴John B. McCulloch, Jr., *Grand Recorder*

V∴I∴George A. Sarafinas, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
Ill∴Joseph M. Kurey, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
Ill∴Frederick G. Trudell, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

BOSTON COUNCIL
OF
ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2319th Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, MAY 27, 2004

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. **OPENING of the COUNCIL on the ROYAL MASTER DEGREE**

ANNUAL CHARITY NIGHT

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

- To transact such business as may regularly come before the Council.
- To vote on the Application for the Degrees:

COMPANION SEAN LEONARD REED, 6 Elmwood Road, Lynnfield, MA 01940. Member of St. Paul's Royal Arch Chapter. Recommended by Ill∴ Vincent P. Reed.

- To vote on the Application for Affiliation:

RICHARD BAILEY BURGESS, 498 Oak Street, Westwood, MA 02090. Member of Hyde Park Council. Recommended by Ill∴ K. Barry A. Williams.

ATTEST:
Theodore Fuller
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234

Ian T. Jackson
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (617) 254-8742

Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council?*"

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

COMPANION:

We are giving consideration for a One-Day Class on Saturday, June 26, 2004. We have Candidates who would like to have the Degrees conferred before our summer recess. Also, there are a few Councils who have been in touch with Boston Council who have courtesy Candidates that might join us.

I received word that our own, Most Illustrious Richard E. Monroe, is a bit under the weather. I am sure he would like to receive a note or card from the Companions of Boston Council.

Richard E. Monroe
37 Deering Street
Reading, MA 01864

Illustrious Ian T. Jackson

OFFICERS REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on **Thursday, April 22nd.** Please bring your ciphers and floor plan book. Dinner will follow the Rehearsal. Please notify Vincent if your plan to be at the rehearsal meal.

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Ill\Vincent Reed for reservations. (781) 334-3313

Ladies are invited to join us at this Assembly. Please, when making the reservation, inform Ill\ Vinney of your lady's name, in order that the appropriate name cards are made.

From the Recorder

Companion:

If you change your address, please let me know. I have received several notices back from the Post Office *(undeliverable)*. Yikes!!!

Companion Ted.

Consider it your Cryptic duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions. If you change your address, please notify me. Thank you.

NOTICE — PARKING — NOTICE

For those members who park in Boston when attending meetings, we have learned that the cheapest parking is in the Boston Common Parking Garage. If you arrive after 4:00 p.m., it is only $7.00 to park. Now you can buy a book of twenty stickers for $80.00 (eighty dollars) that will let you park 20 (twenty) times. That brings your cost to only $4.00 to park.

M∴I∴Donald W. Carriger, Jr., *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R∴I∴Wayne L. Robbins, *Deputy Grand Master*
R∴I∴ Marlin E. Whitney, *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R∴I∴ Michael A. Brown, *Grand Principal Conductor of the Work*
R∴I∴John B. McCulloch, Jr., *Grand Recorder*

V∴I∴George A. Sarafinas, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
Ill∴Joseph M. Kurey, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
Ill∴Frederick G. Trudell, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

BOSTON COUNCIL
OF
ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2319th Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, APRIL 29, 2004

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. **OPENING of the COUNCIL on the SUPER EXCELLENT MASTER DEGREE**

ANNUAL CHARITY NIGHT

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

- Reading of the minutes of the last Assembly and to transact such business as may regularly come before the Council.

FRATERNAL VISIT BY

V∴I∴ GEORGE A. SARAFINAS
Grand Captain of the Guard

ATTEST:

Theodore Fuller
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234

Ian T. Jackson
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (617) 254-8742

Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

OFFICERS' REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on THURSDAY, APRIL 22ND. Please bring your ciphers and floor plan books. Dinner will follow the Rehearsal.

Please notify Vincent if you plan to be at the rehearsal meal.

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council?*"

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

COMPANION:

We welcome V∴I∴ George A. Sarafinas, Grand Captain of the Guard, to Boston Council for his first Fraternal Visit. Won't you join us in welcoming this outstanding Cryptic Mason.

Illustrious IAN

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Ill∴Vincent Reed for reservations. (781) 334-3313

Ladies are invited to join us at this Assembly, please when making reservation, inform Ill∴ Vinney of your ladies name, in order that the appropriate name cards are made

NO RESERVATIONS – NO DINNER.

~ Grand Council One-Day Class ~

Saturday, April 17, 2004
Milford Masonic Apartments
155 Main Street, Milford, MA

8:00 AM	Registration	9:15 AM	Degree Begins
9:00 AM	Opening	12:00 noon	Luncheon

VISITATIONS OF V∴I∴ GEORGE A. SARAFINAS

Thursday, April 22nd	Cryptic Council, Newtonville
Thursday, April 29th	Boston Council, Boston
Thursday, May 6th	Hyde Park Council, Norwood
Wednesday, May 12th	Hiram Council, Worcester
Tuesday, May 18th	Milford Council, Milford
Thursday, June 17th	Temple Council, East Weymouth

All are welcome to join V∴I∴ George as he travels through the Sixth Arch.

From the Recorder

Companion:

There are still many who have not paid this year dues. Please remit them as soon as possible. I thank you.

Companion Ted.

Consider it your Cryptic duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions. If you change your address, please notify me. Thank you.

NOTICE — PARKING — NOTICE

For those members who park in Boston when attending meetings, we have learned that the cheapest parking is in the Boston Common Parking Garage. If you arrive after 4:00 p.m., it is only $7.00 to park. Now you can buy a book of twenty stickers for $80.00 (eighty dollars) that will let you park 20 (twenty) times. That brings your cost to only $4.00 to park.

Boston Council of Royal and Select Master Masons

Assembly Minutes

April 29, 2004

Illustrious Ian T. Jackson, Illustrious Master opened Boston Council of Royal and Select Master Mason on the Super Excellent Master Degree at 6:15 PM.

The Following Officers were present:

Illustrious Master	Illustrious Ian T. Jackson
Deputy Master (acting)	Companion James Pashturro
Principal Conductor of the work (acting)	John Ford
Recorder	Companion A. Theodore Fuller
Treasurer	Illustrious Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Master of Ceremonies	Illustrious Paul Walker
Conductor of the Council (acting)	Companion A. Theodore Fuller
Sentinel	Illustrious David J. Gray

Following the opening of Boston Council, the Illustrious Master opened a business meeting. The minutes of the last Assembly were waived in order to save time for the Fraternal Visitation of the Very Illustrious Grand Captain of the Guard George A. Sarafinas. The Treasurer, Illustrious Vincent Reed spoke about the on-going problems with dinner reservations. Since Illustrious Reed does prepare the meals for us we will no longer honor those who have not made their reservations. Illustrious Vinney also gave a detailed report on the status of the 601st Airborne Division.

Illustrious Ian thanked all those who were filling in as Officers for the evening. It was also mentioned that the parking instruction in the Council Notice was no longer valid. It will be removed from the notice. The Business Meeting was closed at 6:30 PM.

V∴I∴ George A. Sarafinas, Grand Captain of the Guard was received into Boston Council at 6:45 PM accompanied by a distinguished suite of Cryptic Masons. Consisting of:

M∴I∴ Richard E. Monroe
V∴I∴ Roland K. Woodberry

R∴I∴ Raymond Fleck
R∴I∴ Charles F. Davis
R∴I∴ Edward Leeds
R∴I∴ Richard W. Seychew
I∴ Harold Bodman
I∴ Roy Pearson
I∴ Leonard McIntosh
I∴ Joseph M. Kurey
Companion David Dazell

He brought the fraternal warm greeting of Most Illustrious Donald Carriger, Jr., Illustrious Grand Master of Royal and Select Master Masons in Massachusetts. Illustrious Sarafinas spoke about the up-coming one-day class that Boston Council will have on June 26, 2004. He also spoke briefly on one of our Companions Michael DeBaker who is serving with the 601st Airborne Division.

Very Illustrious Sarafinas stated that help was needed for the Grand Master's Fair.

There being no further business to come before the Assembly, Boston Council was closed in form by Illustrious Sarafinas at 7:10pm.

Respectfully submitted,
A Ted Fuller
A. Ted Fuller
Recorder

APPLICATION FOR THE DEGREES

To the Illustrious Master, Officers and Companions of Boston Council Council of Royal and Select Masters:

I, Kirk Chisholm, having regularly received the several Degrees from Entered Apprentice to that of Royal Arch Mason, inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic Bodies, (or have petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and being desirous of making further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council, and promise, if admitted, to conform to all of your requirements.

Place of Birth Boston Date of Birth 4/3/75

My Place of Residence is Winchester 19 Olde Village Dr Winchester, MA 01890

Occupation Financial Consultant Place of Business Smith Barney

Received the Degree of Master Mason in the month of November A.D. 2001, in William Parkman Lodge, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Mass. Member of Wm Parkman Lodge.

Received the Royal Arch Degree in ST. PAUL Chapter, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of Mass. Member of ______ Chapter (or, I have petitioned ______ Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of ______ for the Capitular Degrees.)

I have Never before applied for the Degrees in Any Council.

The candidate will state the entire facts. If he has never before applied, he shall insert the words "never" and "any" respectively in the blank spaces above.

If he has ever before applied, he shall state the number of times, and the name of the Council or Councils, respectively, in the blank spaces.

Signed: ______
FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME LAST NAME

Date 1/9/4

I, Paul Howard Walker
(SPONSOR'S NAME)

______, a member of
(SECOND SPONSOR'S NAME IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

Boston Council, aforesaid, am acquainted with KIRK CHISHOLM,
(APPLICANT'S NAME)

that I know him to be a Regular Royal Arch Mason in good standing, (or that he has petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and believe that he is worthy of the honor which he solicits.

Paul Howard Walker
(SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE)

______
(SECOND SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

(See reverse side for explanation of degrees)

4/17/04
one day Class
Milford, Mass.

Juan Patricio Izquierdo - Arteaga
244 Moulton Drive
Lynnfield, Massachusetts
01940

Anthony Francis Reed
6 Elmwood Road
Lynnfield, Massachusetts
01940-1925

John Joseph Ford
17 Sherman Street
Lawrence, Massachusetts
01841

Brendon Leo Reed
6 Elmwood Road
Lynnfield, Massachusetts
01940-1925

Leslie Paul Lohnes
553 Springfield Street
Wilbraham, Massachusetts

Rufus R. Ward
26 Coral Hill Road
Essex, Massachusetts
01929

BOSTON COUNCIL

OF

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS

INSTITUTED A. L. 5817

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS MASTER, OFFICERS AND COMPANIONS OF BOSTON COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS:

I Sean Leonard Reed *having regularly received the several degrees from Entered Apprentice to that of Royal Arch Mason inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic bodies, and being desirous to make further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a Candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council, and promise, if admitted, to conform to all your requirements.*

Where born Lynnfield, Massachusetts

When born October 3, 1985

My place of residence is 6 Elmwood Road / Lynnfield, Mass 01940-1925

Occupation Student

Place of business

Received the Degree of Master Mason in the Month of April *A. D. 19*2004

in Converse *Lodge*

under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts

Member of Converse *Lodge.*

Received the Royal Arch Degree in the year 2004 *in* St Paul's

Chapter, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of Massachusetts

Member of Chapter

I have never *before applied for said degrees.*

Candidate's Signature

Boston, April 29 *A. D. 19* 2004

We, the subscribers, Royal Masters of Regular Standing, do hereby certify that we are acquainted with Comp. Sean Leonard Reed *the above-named applicant; that we know him to be a regular Royal Arch Mason in good standing, and believe he is worthy the honor he solicits.*

Robert Sullivan

Fee for Degrees, $35.00.

Fee for the Degrees $35.00 (attached hereto). Annual Dues $5.00. Life Membership $100.00.

Regular Assembly the Last Thursday

BOSTON COUNCIL, ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS

Affiliation

To the Illustrious Master, Officers and Companions of
Boston Council, Royal and Select Masters:

I, Richard Bailey Burgess, having regularly received the several Degrees from Entered Apprentice to Royal Arch Mason inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic bodies, and being desirous of making further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a Candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council, and I promise, if admitted, to conform to all your requirements.

Place of birth Somerville MA

Date of birth 08/18/40

My place of residence is 498 Oak St, Westwood MA 02090

My occupation is that of Administrative Assistant

My place of business is Supreme Council, Lexington MA

I received Degree of Master Mason on the 14 day of Dec A.D. 1957

in Orient Lodge under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge

of MA I am now a member of Orient Lodge.

I received the Royal Arch Degree in the year 19...... in......

Chapter under the Jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of Massachusetts

I am now a member of St. Paul's + Neponset Valley Chapter.

[✓ I have] (never) applied before for the Degrees of Royal and Select Master.

Richard Bailey Burgess
(Sign name in full. Do not use initials.)

Dated April 22 ~~19~~ 2004

We, the undersigned, Royal and Select Masters of regular standing and members of the above mentioned Council, do hereby certify that we are acquainted with Companion ......, the above named Applicant, and that we know him to be a regular Royal Arch Mason in good standing. We believe he is worthy of this honor he now solicits.

Ill.·. K. Barry A. Williams

Boston Council Notice

New Grand Officers 2004

M∴I∴ Donald W. Carriger, Jr.	Most Illustrious Grand Master
R∴I∴ Wayne L. Robbins	Deputy Drand Master
R∴I∴ Marlin E. Whitney	Grand Master of Ceremonies
R∴I∴ Michael A. Brown	Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
V∴I∴ George A Sarafinas	Grand Captain of the Guard
R∴I∴John B. McCulloch, Gr.	Grand Recorder
V∴I∴ George A Sarafinas	Grand Captain of the Guard
Ill∴ Joseph M. Kurey	Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies
Ill∴ Fred Trudell	Deputy Grand Recorder

Organization for 2003-2004

Illustrious Master
Ill. IAN T. JACKSON
232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 Tel.: (781) 643-4862

Deputy Master
(vacant)

Principal Conductor of the Work
COMPANION MICHAEL S. KAULBACK
47 South Street, Leominster, MA 01453
Tel.: (978) 537-4493

Recorder
COMPANION A. THEODORE FULLER
231 Coolidge Avenue, Suite 412
Watertown, MA 02472
Tel.: (617) 924-3234

Recorder Emeritus
Ill. RUSSELL P. MEAD

Treasurer
ILL. VINCENT P. REED, JR.
Tel: (781) 334-3313

Associate Treasurer
COMPANION JOSEPH BENTON REED
Tel.: (978) 535-5843

Chaplain
Ill. RUSSELL P. MEAD

Master of Ceremonies
Ill. PAUL H. WALKER

Conducter of the Council
COMPANION JEROME F. BRANCH

Steward
COMPANION NICHOLAE I. MAGDA

Sentinel
COMPANION NORMAN N. MASERIAN

Organist
COMPANION MARVIN L. EATOUGH

Soloist
Ill. RUSSELL P. MEAD

Trustees
Ill. THOMAS MAYHEW SMITH, 2004
Ill. ROBERT E. SULLIVAN, 2005
Ill. K. BARRY A. WILLIAMS, 2006

Charity Committee
ALL OFFICERS

Custodian of Candidates
Ill. DAVID J. GRAY

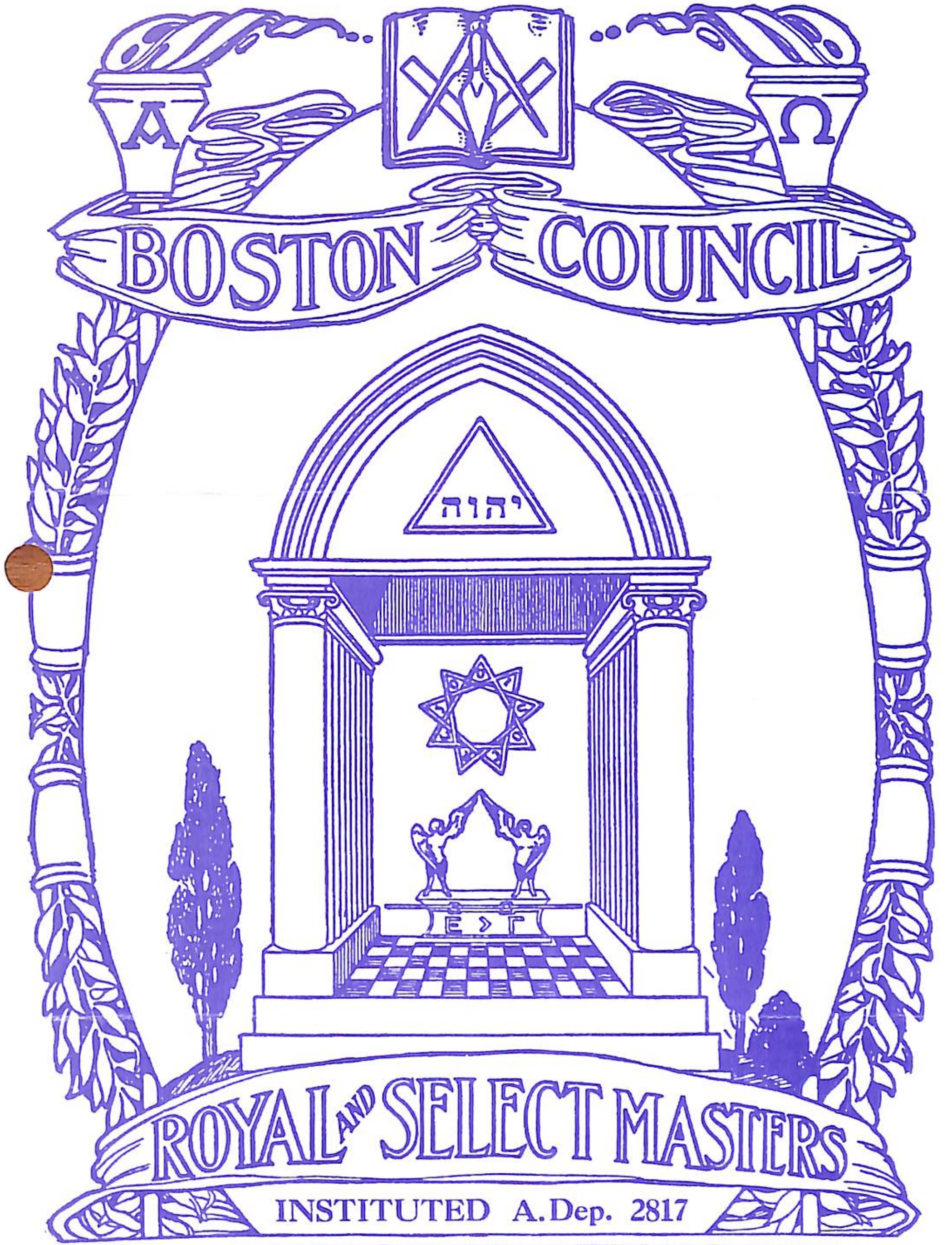
Collations
Ill. VINCENT P. REED, JR.

Membership Committee
ALL MEMBERS

Past Illustrious Masters

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20
* Joseph Jenkins	1818
* Thomas Payson	1819-20
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23
* William J. Whipple	1824
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28
* John R. Bradford	1829-40
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74
* Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr	1875
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79
* Eugene H. Richards	1880
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82
* James K. Odell	1883
* William A. Bunton	1884
* Leonard M. Averell	1885
* Otis S. Neale	1886
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88
* E. Bentley Young	1889
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91
* John G. Thorogood	1892
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96
* George E. Savory	1897-98
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899
* James S. Blake	1900
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904
* Otis B. Oakman	1905
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906
Olaf Olsen	1907
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09
* Joseph T. Paul	1910
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911
* Leonard W. Ross	1912
* Edward E. Reynolds	1913
* George T. Wiley	1914
* Wilbur S. Locke	1915
* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916
* Walter E. Piper	1917
* James Keitie (b)	1918
* Robert G. Wilson	1919
* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920
* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921
* Herbert S. Locke	1922
* George U. Bauer	1923
* Rutherford E. Smith	1924
* Edwin H. Dyer	1925
* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926
* John Wentworth	1927
* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928
* George M. Rogers	1929
* Frank L. Cushing	1930
* Norman S. Ramsay	1931
* William M. Call	1932
* Byron S. Jackson	1933
* J. Harold Chase	1934
* John H. Gillis	1935
* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936
* A. Burton Nelson	1937
* Edwin J. Owen	1938
* George A. Weeks	1939
* Harold R. Duffie	1940
* Walter E. Duncan	1941
* Karl W. P. Reace	1942
* Adrian E. Borden	1943
* Leslie D. Martin	1944
* John J. Mick	1945
* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946
* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48
* Arthur Fox (b)	1949
* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950
* Charles Tarvizian	1951
* Alfred E. Doyle	1952
* Earl S. Dutton	1953
* Robert W. Norton	1954
* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955
* George Locus (c-d)	1956
* John Reid	1957
* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* David Greer	1960
* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* James C. Sirios	1966
* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* John A. Chalker	1971
Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
Alan P. Lavender	1974
David L. Esancy	1975
* George Kies Peck	1976
Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
Donald D. Stewart	1978
Russell P. Mead	1979
* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
Ernest F. Fuller	1981
Dean E. Benedict	1982
Keith C. Hatfield	1983
Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Ellsworth B. Blanchard, Jr.	1985
Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
Alan W. Marshall	1987
George T. Darling	1988
Robert W. Canfield	1989
Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
Richard W. Esancy	1991
David J. Gray	1992
Paul H. Walker	199
Thomas Mayhew Smith	1994
Joseph Leonard	1995
Martin E. Whitney (g)	1996
K. Barry A. Williams	1997
Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
Robert E. Sullivan	2001
Ian T. Jackson	2002

a—M.˙.I.˙. Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel
* Deceased



BOSTON COUNCIL

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS

INSTITUTED A.Dep. 2817

FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

M∴I∴Clayton A.. Bemis, *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R∴I∴Wayne L. Robbins., *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R∴I∴John B. McCulloch, Jr., *Grand Recorder*

V∴I∴Edward L. Leeds, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
Ill∴Frank W. Kenrick, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
Ill∴Brian W. Goss, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

BOSTON COUNCIL
OF
ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2318th Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, MARCH 25, 2004

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. **OPENING of the COUNCIL**
on the
SUPER EXCELLENT MASTER DEGREE

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

- Reading of the minutes of the last Assembly and to transact such business as may regularly come before the Council.

- Vote on the Applications for the Degrees:

Companion JUAN PATRICIO IZQUIERDO ARTEAGA, 244 Moulton Drive, Lynnfield, MA. Date of Birth: December 12, 1983. Recommended by Ill∴ Vincent P. Reed, Jr.

Companion BRENDON LEO REED, 6 Elmwood Road, Lynnfield, MA. Date of Birth: April 25, 1983. Recommended by: Ill∴ Vincent P. Reed, Jr.

- Vote on the Application for Affiliation of:

Illustrious GEORGE ANTHONY SARAFANIS, 93 Peachdale Road, Needham, MA 02492. Past Illustrious Master of Cryptic Council RS&M. Recommended by: Companion A. Ted Fuller.

FRATERNAL VISIT BY

V∴I∴ EDWARD L. LEEDS
Grand Captain of the Guard

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council?*"

ATTEST: A. Theodore Fuller
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234

Ian T. Jackson
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (617) 254-8742

Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

Companion:

Thanks to Illustrious Russell P. Mead for filling in for me at the last Assembly. It was good to be away for a short time for rest and relaxation. This month Very Illustrious Edward L. Leeds, Grand Captain of the Guard, will pay Boston Council a Fraternal Visit. Please come out and support him and your Boston Council.

Illustrious IAN

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Ill∴Vincent P. Reed for Reservations at 781-334-3313.

NO RESERVATIONS – NO DINNER.

OFFICERS' REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on THURSDAY, MARCH 18TH. Please bring your ciphers and floor plan books. Dinner will follow the Rehearsal.

Please notify Vincent if you plan to be at the rehearsal meal.

Consider it your Cryptic duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions. If you change your address, please notify me. Thank you.

NOTICE — PARKING — NOTICE

For those members who park in Boston when attending meetings, we have learned that the cheapest parking is in the Boston Common Parking Garage. If you arrive after 4:00 p.m., it is only $7.00 to park. Now you can buy a book of twenty stickers for $80.00 (eighty dollars) that will let you park 20 (twenty) times. That brings your cost to only $4.00 to park.

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

March 25, 2004

The Illustrious Master, Ian T. Jackson, opened the 2318th Regular Assembly of Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons at 6:20 PM. The Council was opened on the Super Excellent Master Degree.

A business meeting was opened and the Recorder read the minutes of the last Assembly. The minutes were approved. The Illustrious Master asked if there was any new business to attend. Two application were balloted upon:

Companion Juan Patricio Izuierdo Arteaga
Companion Brendon Leo Reed

The balloted was declared opened and both Companions were voted to receive the Degrees in Boston Council.

Application for affiliation:

Illustrious George A Sarafinas, Past Illustrious Master of Cryptic Council

A ballot was declared opened, all voted who were entitled and Illustrious Sarafinas was elected for affiliation in Boston Council.

Application received from Brother George Elliot Downey
63 Watchusett Street
Boston, Massachusetts
Occupation: Firefighter/EMT

Recommended by Companion R. Carlton Hill

The application for Brother Downey will be held until he completed his Royal Arch Degrees.

The recorder expressed his concerns over the three-part application for the York Rite stating that they do not have all the necessary information that is required. That statement also stands for the Application Form for Boston Council. The recorded suggested that we have new applications made and that he would look into a new design.

The Treasurer 's Report was read and accepted. He mention that the current budget of $30,000 a year was not feasible and that consideration should be given to going back to the original budget of $40,000 per year. The Largest expenditure is 31.4% used for Charity. Ill∴Reed spoke about the up-coming Grand Council Session and out lined the schedule of events.

Ill.·. Leon Rabin gave an interesting statement that Boston Council would be celebrating their 300th Anniversary in 13 years. He thought we should starting setting some monies aside for the event.

The Business Meeting was closed at 6:58 PM.

Illustrious Very Illustrious Edward L. Leeds, Grand Captain of the Guard and his distinguished suite of Cryptic Masons was received into Boston Council at 7:10 PM. V.·.I.·. Leeds brought the fraternal greetings of the Grand Council of Royal and Select Master Masons as well as those of Most Illustrious Clayton A. Bemis, Grand Illustrious Master. He thanked his suite for accompanying him this evening. Very Illustrious Edward spoke about his two years of serving as Grand Captain of the Guard and how rewarding it had been for him to serve in that capacity.

The East was again turned back to Illustrious Ian who read a thank you letter from the Lynnfield High Wrestling Club in appreciation of our support to these fine young athletes. Ian also spoke about the 601st Airborne Support Division and that our own Companion Michael DeBaker would be serving in Iraq very shortly. Illustrious Ian also spoke about our companion Masons who were instrumental in the founding of the Turkish Masons. We should all remember those who serve our Country. At this time the Pledge of Allegiance was given to our flag.

Illustrious Leon Rabin exemplified a portion of the Apron Lecture. Ill.·. Ian thanks Leon for his work for the evening. A copy of the Apron Lecture was given to our new affiliate member.

Illustrious Ian returned the gavel of authority to Very Illustrious Leeds who thanked Boston Council for all the sincerity and Charity for our servicemen fighting on our behalf. He stated that Boston Council would be staying in the 6th Arch and hopes some interaction could take place between the 3rd Arch for work and fellowship. Very Illustrious Leeds spoke about the Grand Council Session this weekend and all who were attending would enjoy the weekend. V.·.I.·. Edward called upon Most Illustrious Richard Monroe, Past Grand Illustrious Master of the Grand Council, who spoke briefly.

Very Illustrious Edward L. Leeds closed Boston Council at 7:40 PM. A delicious dinner and fellowship followed in the Grand Masters Dining Room, prepared by our Cryptic chef.

Respectfully submitted

Companion Ted Fuller
Recorder

APPLICATION FOR THE DEGREES

To the Illustrious Master, Officers and Companions of Boston Council of Royal and Select Masters:

I, John Joseph FORD, having regularly received the several Degrees from Entered Apprentice to that of Royal Arch Mason, inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic Bodies, (or have petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and being desirous of making further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council, and promise, if admitted, to conform to all of your requirements.

Place of Birth CAMBRIDGE MA. Date of Birth 12/14/65

My Place of Residence is 17 SHERMAN ST LAWRENCE MA 01841

Occupation DRIVER Place of Business LOGAN AIRPORT

Received the Degree of Master Mason in the month of November 1 A.D. 2003, in MOUNT OLIVET Lodge, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of BOSTON Member of ____ Lodge.

Received the Royal Arch Degree in TABERNACLE Chapter, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of Grand lodge. Member of ____ Chapter (or, I have petitioned ____ Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of ____ for the Capitular Degrees.)

I have NOT before applied for the Degrees in Grand Council.

The candidate will state the entire facts. If he has never before applied, he shall insert the words "never" and "any" respectively in the blank spaces above.

If he has ever before applied, he shall state the number of times, and the name of the Council or Councils, respectively, in the blank spaces.

Signed: ____ FIRST NAME ____ MIDDLE NAME ____ LAST NAME

Date April 22, 2004

I, Wilfred Garnell (SPONSOR'S NAME)

____ (SECOND SPONSOR'S NAME IF IN RHODE ISLAND), a member of

Medford Council, aforesaid, am

acquainted with John J Ford (APPLICANT'S NAME),

that I know him to be a Regular Royal Arch Mason in good standing, (or that he has petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and believe that he is worthy of the honor which he solicits.

Wilfred Garnell
(SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE)

____ (SECOND SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

(See reverse side for explanation of degrees)

John J Ford

Grand Council of
Royal and Select Master Masons
of Massachusetts, Inc.
12 Vernon Street
Norwood, MA 02062
781-551-8685

VISITATION SUITE REGISTER

Fraternal **VISIT TO** Boston **COUNCIL, R & S.M.**
(OFFICIAL OR FRATERNAL)

LOCATED AT Boston **ON** March 25 2004 ~~19~~

COMPANION'S NAME	TITLE	COUNCIL	LOCATION
Edward L Leeds	GCG	Melrose	Melrose
FRANK KENRICK	DGMC	MELROSE	MELROSE
BRIAN W. GOSS	DGR	MELROSE	MELROSE
ROBERT W. LAVOIE	CG	MELROSE	MELROSE
JAMES E. BARR	DM	MELROSE	MELROSE
DAVID H. McCALL	STEWART	MELROSE	MELROSE
Richard Monroe	PMIGM	BOSTON	BOSTON
Harold Bodman	PIM	MELROSE	MELROSE

WHITE COPY for the Visiting Officer.
YELLOW COPY for the Recorder.
PINK COPY send to Grand Council Office.

TEAM CAPTAINS
Chris Stivers, Zach Fang
&
Sean Reed

LYNNFIELD HIGH WRESTLING

March 23, 2004

A. Theodore Fuller
Presiding Officer
Saint Paul's Royal Arch Chapter
231 Coolidge Avenue, Suite 412
Watertown, Massachusetts
02472

Dear Mr. Fuller:

We three captains; on behalf of the entire team, managers, parents, and coaches want to thank you so very much for your support.

Today as we gather for our annual banquet where we will recognize achievements, welcome new captains, and bid farewell to our seniors we will also announce publicly our thanks for your organization.

We note happily that five of our Alumni have already joined the Masonic organizations and hope that many an Alumnus of our wrestling program will follow these Pioneers in there future life choice to associate with your fine organization.

Again our heartfelt thanks for your help and support.

Wishing you well we remain,

Thankfully yours,

Christopher Stivers
Chris Stivers

Captain

Zachary Fang
Zach Fang

Captain

Sean Reed
Sean Reed

Captain

Respect all....
..Fear None !

HANOVER BOND

BOSTON COUNCIL

OF

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS

INSTITUTED A. L. 5817

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS MASTER, OFFICERS AND COMPANIONS OF BOSTON COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS:

I Juan Patricio Izquierdo Arteaga *having regularly received the several degrees from Entered Apprentice to that of Royal Arch Mason inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic bodies, and being desirous to make further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a Candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council, and promise, if admitted, to conform to all your requirements.*

Where born Ecuador

When born December 12, 1983

My place of residence is 244 Moulton Drive Lynnfield, MA 01940-1925

Occupation Student

Place of business

Received the Degree of Master Mason in the Month of November *A.D.* 2003

in Boston, Massachusetts *Lodge*

under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts

Member of Converse *Lodge.*

Received the Royal Arch Degree in the year 2003 *in* St Paul's

Chapter, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of Massachusetts

Member of Chapter St. Paul's

I have not *before applied for said degrees.*

Candidate's Signature

Boston, March 20 ~~*A.D. 19*~~ 2004

We, the subscribers, Royal Masters of Regular Standing, do hereby certify that we are acquainted with Comp.

the above-named applicant; that we know him to be a regular Royal Arch Mason in good standing, and believe he is worthy the honor he solicits.

Fee for Degrees, ~~*$35.00.*~~

50-

BOSTON COUNCIL

OF

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS

INSTITUTED A. L. 5817

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS MASTER, OFFICERS AND COMPANIONS OF BOSTON COUNCIL OF ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS:

I Brendon Leo ~~Red~~ Reed
having regularly received the several degrees from Entered Apprentice to that of Royal Arch Mason inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic bodies, and being desirous to make further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a Candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council, and promise, if admitted, to conform to all your requirements.

Where born Melrose, Massachusetts

When born April 25, 1983

My place of residence is 6 Elmwood Road, Lynnfield, MA 01940-1925

Occupation Student

Place of business UMass Amherst

Received the Degree of Master Mason in the Month of November *A.D.* 2003

in Boston, Massachusetts *Lodge*

under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts

Member of Converse *Lodge.*

Received the Royal Arch Degree in the year 2004*, in* St. Paul's

Chapter, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of Massachusetts

Member of Chapter St. Paul's

I have not *before applied for said degrees.*

Candidate's Signature Bdn Leo Reed

Boston, March 20, *A.D.* ~~19~~ 2004

We, the subscribers, Royal Masters of Regular Standing, do hereby certify that we are acquainted with

Comp.
the above-named applicant; that we know him to be a regular Royal Arch Mason ~~in good~~ standing, and believe he is worthy the honor he solicits.

David Judson

A. Theodore Fury

Fee for Degrees, ~~$35.00~~
50

CHAPTER

Royal Arch Masons
(Capitular Degrees)

Mark Master Mason

This, perhaps, is the most ancient of all Masonic Degrees, so ancient in fact at its real origin cannot be exactly traced. The use and lessons of the "Mark" Freemasonry cannot be more instructive, more interesting or more inspiring. here is little doubt but that originally a portion of this Degree was included in e work of the Symbolic Lodge.

Past Master

A regulation of 1813 stated that no Master Mason could receive the Holy yal Arch unless he has been "duly elected and regularly installed to preside ver and govern a regular and duly constituted Lodge of Free and Accepted asons." Thus it became necessary to confer this Degree and a Brother ceiving it would become a Virtual Past Master. It teaches that he who would le over others must first learn to rule himself.

Most Excellent Master

This is a very impressive and beautiful Degree based on the completion d dedication of the First Temple amid much rejoicing and great splendor. e labors of the Craft receive the blessing of the Lord descending from heaven fire. According to tradition, King Solomon instituted a new order of Masons this occasion and bestowed upon them the honorary appellation of Most cellent Master. This Degree was conferred upon the meritorious and praise- orthy only, upon those who through diligence and industry have advanced ward a more perfect life.

Royal Arch Mason

The value to any Mason of this Degree can best be summed up in the ords of an ancient manuscript which states, "The Royal Arch Degree has ays been considered more august, sublime and important than those which eceded it and is the very summit of perfection in Ancient Masonry." It pears in some form in every Rite but only here do you have the historical kground of the destruction and rebuilding of the Temple, the discoveries of missing sacred treasure and more important of all, that which was lost in Third Degree is restored to the Craft in a vivid protrayal of epic events.

CHECK FOR $50.00 BOSTON COUNCIL
ROYAL + SELECT MASTERS.

(Petition on Reverse Side)

To the Illustrious Master, Officers and Companions of BOSTON Council of Royal and Select Masters:

I, GEORGE ELLIOTT DOWNEY, having regularly received the several Degrees from Entered Apprentice to that of Royal Arch Mason, inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic Bodies, (or have petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and being desirous of making further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council, and promise, if admitted, to conform to all of your requirements.

Place of Birth NORWOOD MA Date of Birth 08.06.68

My Place of Residence is 63 WACHUSETT ST BOSTON MA 02126

Occupation FIREFIGHTER/EMT Place of Business ______

Received the Degree of Master Mason in the month of 11.26.03

A.D. ______, in MAJOR GENERAL HENRY KNOX Lodge, under the jurisdiction of the

Grand Lodge of MASSACHUSETT Member of ______ Lodge.

Received the Royal Arch Degree in ______ Chapter, under the

jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of ______. Member of

______ Chapter (or, I have petitioned ST PAULS

Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of MASSACHUSETTS for the Capitular Degrees.)

I have NEVER before applied for the Degrees in ______ Council.

The candidate will state the entire facts. If he has never before applied, he shall insert the words "never" and "any" respectively in the blank spaces above.

If he has ever before applied, he shall state the number of times, and the name of the Council or Councils, respectively, in the blank spaces.

Signed: George Elliott Downey
FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME LAST NAME

Date 02.10.04

I, R. CARLTON HILL
(SPONSOR'S NAME)

______, a member of PETITIONER
(SECOND SPONSOR'S NAME IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

BOSTON Council, aforesaid, am

acquainted with GEORGE ELLIOTT DOWNEY,
(APPLICANT'S NAME)

that I know him to be a Regular Royal Arch Mason in good standing, (or that he has petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and believe that he is worthy of the honor which he solicits.

R CARLTON HILL
(SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE)

(SECOND SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE IF [illegible] DE ISLAND)

(See reverse side for explanation of degrees)

APPLICATION FOR AFFILIATION ~~THE DEGREES~~

To the Illustrious Master, Officers and Companions of BOSTON Council of Royal and Select Masters:

I, GEORGE ANTHONY SARAFINAS, having regularly received the several Degrees from Entered Apprentice to that of Royal Arch Mason, inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic Bodies, (or have petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and being desirous of making further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council, and promise, if admitted, to conform to all of your requirements.

Place of Birth BOSTON Date of Birth 11-06-46

My Place of Residence is 93PEACEDALE RD NEEDHAM 024924741

Occupation ENGINEER Place of Business BOSTON

Received the Degree of Master Mason in the month of MARCH

A.D. 1975, in DALHOUSIE Lodge, under the jurisdiction of the

Grand Lodge of MASS Member of DALHOUSIE Lodge.

Received the Royal Arch Degree in MT. VERNON Chapter, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of MASS. Member of MT. VERNON Chapter (or, I have petitioned ____ Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of ____ for the Capitular Degrees.)

I have RECEIVED ~~before applied for~~ the Degrees in CRYPTIC Council.

The candidate will state the entire facts. If he has never before applied, he shall insert the words "never" and "any" respectively in the blank spaces above.

If he has ever before applied, he shall state the number of times, and the name of the Council or Councils, respectively, in the blank spaces.

Signed: George Anthony Sarafinas

FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME LAST NAME

Date 2-18-2004

I, Albert J. Ferry (SPONSOR'S NAME)

____ (SECOND SPONSOR'S NAME IF IN RHODE ISLAND), a member of

____ Council, aforesaid, am

acquainted with George A Sarafin (APPLICANT'S NAME),

that I know him to be a Regular Royal Arch Mason in good standing, (or that he has petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and believe that he is worthy of the honor which he solicits.

Albert J. Ferry (SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE) ____ (SECOND SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

(See reverse side for explanation of degrees)

Organization for 2003-2004

Illustrious Master
Ill. IAN T. JACKSON
232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 Tel.: (781) 643-4862

Deputy Master
(vacant)

Principal Conductor of the Work
COMPANION MICHAEL S. KAULBACK
47 South Street, Leominster, MA 01453
Tel.: (978) 537-4493

Recorder
COMPANION A. THEODORE FULLER
231 Coolidge Avenue, Suite 412
Watertown, MA 02472
Tel.: (617) 924-3234

Recorder Emeritus
Ill. RUSSELL P. MEAD

Treasurer
ILL. VINCENT P. REED, JR.
Tel: (781) 334-3313

Associate Treasurer
COMPANION JOSEPH BENTON REED
Tel.: (978) 535-5843

Chaplain
Ill. RUSSELL P. MEAD

Master of Ceremonies
Ill. PAUL H. WALKER

Conducter of the Council
COMPANION JEROME F. BRANCH

Steward
COMPANION NICHOLAE I. MAGDA

Sentinel
COMPANION NORMAN N. MASERIAN

Organist
COMPANION MARVIN L. EATOUGH

Soloist
Ill. RUSSELL P. MEAD

Trustees
Ill. THOMAS MAYHEW SMITH, 2004
Ill. ROBERT E. SULLIVAN, 2005
Ill. K. BARRY A. WILLIAMS, 2006

Charity Committee
ALL OFFICERS

Custodian of Candidates
Ill. DAVID J. GRAY

Collations
Ill. VINCENT P. REED, JR.

Membership Committee
ALL MEMBERS

Past Illustrious Masters

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20
* Joseph Jenkins	1818
* Thomas Payson	1819-20
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23
* William J. Whipple	1824
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28
* John R. Bradford	1829-40
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74
* Zephaniah H. Thomas,Jr	1875
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79
* Eugene H. Richards	1880
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82
* James K. Odell	1883
* William A. Bunton	1884
* Leonard M. Averell	1885
* Otis S. Neale	1886
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88
* E. Bentley Young	1889
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91
* John G. Thorogood	1892
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96
* George E. Savory	1897-98
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899
* James S. Blake	1900
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904
* Otis B. Oakman	1905
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906
Olaf Olsen	1907
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09
* Joseph T. Paul	1910
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911
* Leonard W. Ross	1912
* Edward E. Reynolds	1913
* George T. Wiley	1914
* Wilbur S. Locke	1915
* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916
* Walter E. Piper	1917
* James Keitie (b)	1918
* Robert G. Wilson	1919
* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920
* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921
* Herbert S. Locke	1922
* George U. Bauer	1923
* Rutherford E. Smith	1924
* Edwin H. Dyer	1925
* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926
* John Wentworth	1927
* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928
* George M. Rogers	1929
* Frank L. Cushing	1930
* Norman S. Ramsay	1931
* William M. Call	1932
* Byron S. Jackson	1933
* J. Harold Chase	1934
* John H. Gillis	1935
* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936
* A. Burton Nelson	1937
* Edwin J. Owen	1938
* George A. Weeks	1939
* Harold R. Duffie	1940
* Walter E. Duncan	1941
* Karl W. P. Reace	1942
* Adrian E. Borden	1943
* Leslie D. Martin	1944
* John J. Mick	1945
* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946
* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48
* Arthur Fox (b)	1949
* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950
* Charles Tarvizian	1951
* Alfred E. Doyle	1952
* Earl S. Dutton	1953
* Robert W. Norton	1954
* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955
* George Locus (c-d)	1956
* John Reid	1957
* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* David Greer	1960
* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* James C. Sirios	1966
* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* John A. Chalker	1971
Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
Alan P. Lavender	1974
David L. Esancy	1975
* George Kies Peck	1976
Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
Donald D. Stewart	1978
Russell P. Mead	1979
* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
Ernest F. Fuller	1981
Dean E. Benedict	1982
Keith C. Hatfield	1983
Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Ellsworth B. Blanchard , Jr.	1985
Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
Alan W. Marshall	1987
George T. Darling	1988
Robert W. Canfield	1989
Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
Richard W. Esancy	1991
David J. Gray	1992
Paul H. Walker	1993
Thomas Mayhew Smith	1994
Joseph Leonard	1995
Martin E. Whitney (g)	1996
K. Barry A. Williams	1997
Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
Robert E. Sullivan	2001
Ian T. Jackson	2002

a—M.·.I.·. Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel
* Deceased

BOSTON COUNCIL

ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS

INSTITUTED A.Dep. 2817

FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

M.'.I.'.Clayton A.. Bemis, *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R.'.I.'.Wayne L. Robbins., *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R.'.I.'.John B. McCulloch, Jr., *Grand Recorder*

V.'.I.'.Edward L. Leeds, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
Ill.'.Frank W. Kenrick, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
Ill.'.Brian W. Goss, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

BOSTON COUNCIL
OF
ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2317th Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 2004

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts in Ionic Hall, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. **OPENING of the COUNCIL**
on the
SELECT MASTER DEGREE

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

Reading of the minutes of the last Assembly and to transact such business as may regularly come before the Council.

ATTEST:

Theodore Fuller
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234

Ian T. Jackson
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (617) 254-8742

Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council?*"

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

COMPANION:

Thanks to all the Officers who did an out-standing job on the Super Excellent Degree. I will be away this month and Illustrious Russell Mead will take the helm of the Council.

It is always great to greet a new Companion in Boston Council. Welcome James J. Pashturro.

Illustrious IAN

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Ill.'.Vincent P. Reed for Reservations at 781-334-3313.
NO RESERVATIONS – NO DINNER.

OFFICERS' REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 19TH. Please bring your ciphers and floor plan books. Dinner will follow the Rehearsal.

Please notify Vincent if you plan to be at the rehearsal meal.

THE RECORDER'S QUILL

The Council's Degrees are often referred to as *"The Three Little Jewels"* and are to many the most appealing in all Masonry. Three Jewels: The Square and Compass, The Trowel and The Triangle.

Each has its own little lesson that we can all learn and apply to our Masonic Life.

Companion TED

Consider it your Cryptic duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions. If you change your address, please notify me. Thank you.

NOTICE — PARKING — NOTICE

For those members who park in Boston when attending meetings, we have learned that the cheapest parking is in the Boston Common Parking Garage. If you arrive after 4:00 p.m., it is only $7.00 to park. Now you can buy a book of twenty stickers for $80.00 (eighty dollars) that will let you park 20 (twenty) times. That brings your cost to only $4.00 to park.

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Assembly Minutes

February 26, 2004

th
2,317 of Boston Council
RS & M

Illustrious Russell P. Mead acting Illustrious Master, opened the Assembly at 6:25 PM. on the Select Master Degree.

A Business Meeting was opened at 6:30 PM and the Secretary Treasurer reports were read and accepted for the November and January Assemblies.

Illustrious Leon Rabin spoke about the up-coming Blood Drive being held at the Newtonville Masonic Building.

Illustrious Mead stated that V∴I∴ Edward Leeds would be paying Boston Council a Fraternal Visitation at the March Assembly.

There being no further Business Illustrious Mead closed the Business Meeting at 6:40 PM.

s one reg. member & one affiliate

Two of our newer Companion stated that they would be interested in taking a position in the line for next year.

Illustrious Russell Mead closed Boston Council at 7:50 PM.

There were 14 Companions present at the Assembly.

A delicious dinner prepared by Ill Verney was enjoyed in the Grand Master's dining Room

Respectfully submitted,

A Theodore Fuller

Companion A. Theodore Fuller
Recorder

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Attendance Record

Meeting Date--2/26/04------

____ Illustrious Master Russell Meade

____ Deputy Master Leon Rabin

____ Principal Conductor of the Work --

____ Recorder Ted

____ Treasurer Vinney

____ Chaplain Sumner

____ Master of Ceremonies Paul Walker

____ Conductor of the Council

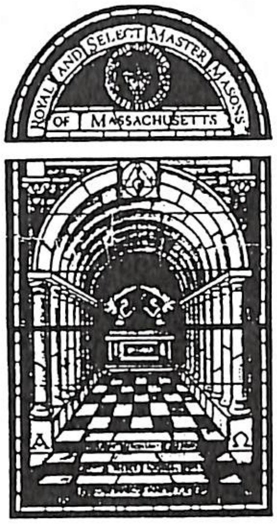
____ Steward Nicky

____ Sentinel Massein

Comments:

The Grand Council
of
Royal & Select Master Masons
of
Massachusetts, Inc.

Organized June 15, 1826 A.D., 2826 A.Dep.


ROYAL AND SELECT MASTER MASONS
OF MASSACHUSETTS
A
Ω

The Grand Council Stained Glass Window
at the Masonic Home Chapel, Charlton

March 27, 2004
The One Hundred Seventy-Seventh
Annual Assembly

Mansfield Holiday Inn
31 Hampshire Street
Mansfield, Massachusetts

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Assembly Minutes

January 29, 2004

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Mason was opened, by Illustrious Ian T. Jackson, Illustrious Master at 6:00 PM.

Officers Present:
Illustrious Ian T. Jackson, Illustrious Master
Illustrious David J. Gray, Deputy Master
Illustrious Russell P. Mead, Principal Conductor of the Work
Illustrious Thomas M. Smith, Sentinel

The Secretary and Treasurer were absent due to illness. The reports of the Secretary and Treasurer were suspended until the February Assembly.

Illustrious Ian announced that he would not be at the February Assembly and that Illustrious Russell P. Mead would take the helm of the Council for February. It was stated that the Illustrious Grand Conductor of the Council will pay Boston Council a visit at the end of March. Michael S. Kaulback, Principal Conductor of the Work has resigned his position. It was stated that new Officers must be procured for next year. The Super Excellent Master Degree was conferred on Companion James J. Pashturro. Companion Pashturro signed the Bylaws of Boston Council at the completion of the Degree.

Boston Council was closed in form at 7:00 PM.

Attendance 19.

Our usual fine dinner was enjoyed following the Closing.

Respectfully submitted,

Illustrious Russell P. Meade
Acting Recorder

accept

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

The 2315 Assembly Minutes

November 20, 2003

Illustrious Ian T. Jackson opened the Assembly at 6:16 PM. stating that a Dispensation had been obtained to meet on this date, due to the Thanksgiving Holiday. All Officers were present with the following exception Companion Michael S. Kaulback and Companion Jerome F. Branch.

The Business Meeting was opened at 6:20 PM. The Recorder Report was read and accepted. The Treasurer reported that all bills have been paid and all accounts are current.

The Illustrious Master requested that a letter be sent to the Candidate inviting him to the St. Paul's Annual Christmas Party. The Business Meeting was closed at 6:40 PM. The Secretary stated that the task of updating the Membership of Boston Council is well underway and should be completed by April of 2004. The difficulty lies with the Grand Council Office, as they show many more members than we can account for. The Business Meeting was closed at 6:40 PM

Illustrious Ian then requested to ascertain as to whether the Candidates were present.
Companion James J. Pashturro was in attendance, however Companion Leslie Lohnes
had called the Recorder and stated that he would not be present.

The Degree of Select Master Mason was conferred on Companion James Pashturro and was completed at 7:30 PM. The Council was closed in form at 7:35 PM.

A delicious dinner followed in the Grand Masters Dining Room thanks to our Chef du Jour Illustrious Vinney.

Respectfully submitted,
A Ted Fuller
Companion A. Ted Fuller
Recorder

accepted

Organization for 2003-2004

Illustrious Master
Ill. IAN T. JACKSON
232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 Tel.: (781) 643-4862

Deputy Master
(vacant)

Principal Conductor of the Work
COMPANION MICHAEL S. KAULBACK
47 South Street, Leominster, MA 01453
Tel.: (978) 537-4493

Recorder
COMPANION A. THEODORE FULLER
231 Coolidge Avenue, Suite 412
Watertown, MA 02472
Tel.: (617) 924-3234

Recorder Emeritus
Ill. RUSSELL P. MEAD

Treasurer
ILL. VINCENT P. REED, JR.
Tel: (781) 334-3313

Associate Treasurer
COMPANION JOSEPH BENTON REED
Tel.: (978) 535-5843

Chaplain
Ill. RUSSELL P. MEAD

Master of Ceremonies
Ill. PAUL H. WALKER

Conducter of the Council
COMPANION JEROME F. BRANCH

Steward
COMPANION NICHOLAE I. MAGDA

Sentinel
COMPANION NORMAN N. MASERIAN

Organist
COMPANION MARVIN L. EATOUGH

Soloist
Ill. RUSSELL P. MEAD

Trustees
Ill. THOMAS MAYHEW SMITH, 2004
Ill. ROBERT E. SULLIVAN, 2005
Ill. K. BARRY A. WILLIAMS, 2006

Charity Committee
ALL OFFICERS

Custodian of Candidates
Ill. DAVID J. GRAY

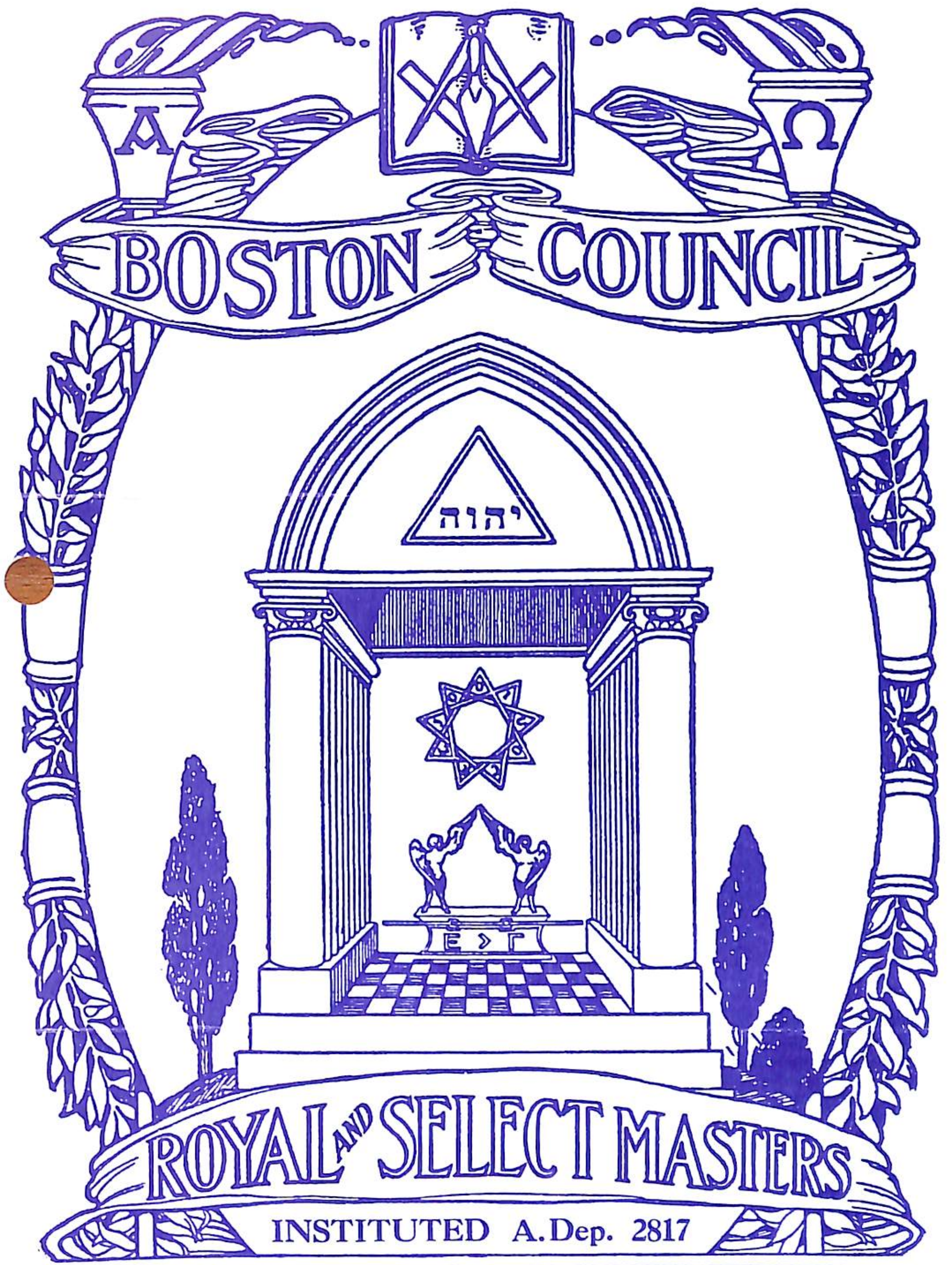
Collations
Ill. VINCENT P. REED, JR.

Membership Committee
ALL MEMBERS

Past Illustrious Masters

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20
* Joseph Jenkins	1818
* Thomas Payson	1819-20
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23
* William J. Whipple	1824
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28
* John R. Bradford	1829-40
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74
* Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr	1875
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79
* Eugene H. Richards	1880
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82
* James K. Odell	1883
* William A. Bunton	1884
* Leonard M. Averell	1885
* Otis S. Neale	1886
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88
* E. Bentley Young	1889
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91
* John G. Thorogood	1892
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96
* George E. Savory	1897-98
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899
* James S. Blake	1900
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904
* Otis B. Oakman	1905
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906
Olaf Olsen	1907
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09
* Joseph T. Paul	1910
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911
* Leonard W. Ross	1912
* Edward E. Reynolds	1913
* George T. Wiley	1914
* Wilbur S. Locke	1915
* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916
* Walter E. Piper	1917
* James Keitie (b)	1918
* Robert G. Wilson	1919
* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920
* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921
* Herbert S. Locke	1922
* George U. Bauer	1923
* Rutherford E. Smith	1924
* Edwin H. Dyer	1925
* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926
* John Wentworth	1927
* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928
* George M. Rogers	1929
* Frank L. Cushing	1930
* Norman S. Ramsay	1931
* William M. Call	1932
* Byron S. Jackson	1933
* J. Harold Chase	1934
* John H. Gillis	1935
* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936
* A. Burton Nelson	1937
* Edwin J. Owen	1938
* George A. Weeks	1939
* Harold R. Duffie	1940
* Walter E. Duncan	1941
* Karl W. P. Reace	1942
* Adrian E. Borden	1943
* Leslie D. Martin	1944
* John J. Mick	1945
* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946
* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48
* Arthur Fox (b)	1949
* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950
* Charles Tarvizian	1951
* Alfred E. Doyle	1952
* Earl S. Dutton	1953
* Robert W. Norton	1954
* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955
* George Locus (c-d)	1956
* John Reid	1957
* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* David Greer	1960
* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* James C. Sirios	1966
* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* John A. Chalker	1971
Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
Alan P. Lavender	1974
David L. Esancy	1975
* George Kies Peck	1976
Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
Donald D. Stewart	1978
Russell P. Mead	1979
* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
Ernest F. Fuller	1981
Dean E. Benedict	1982
Keith C. Hatfield	1983
Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Ellsworth B. Blanchard, Jr.	1985
Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
Alan W. Marshall	1987
George T. Darling	1988
Robert W. Canfield	1989
Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
Richard W. Esancy	1991
David J. Gray	1992
Paul H. Walker	199[illegible]
Thomas Mayhew Smith	1994
Joseph Leonard	1995
Martin E. Whitney (g)	1996
K. Barry A. Williams	1997
Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
Robert E. Sullivan	2001
Ian T. Jackson	2002

a—M.˙.I.˙. Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel
* Deceased



FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

M.˙.I.˙.CLAYTON A.. BEMIS, *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R.˙.I.˙.WAYNE L. ROBBINS., *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R.˙.I.˙.JOHN B. MCCULLOCH, JR., *Grand Recorder*

V.˙.I.˙.EDWARD L. LEEDS, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
ILL.˙.FRANK W. KENRICK, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
ILL.˙.BRIAN W. GOSS, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

BOSTON COUNCIL
OF
ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

COMPANIONS:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2316th Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons, on

THURSDAY, JANUARY 29, 2004

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts, in Ionic Hall, for the transaction of such business as may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. OPENING OF THE COUNCIL
SUPER EXCELLENT MASTER DEGREE

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

Reading of the minutes of the last Assembly and to transact such business as may regularly come before the Council.

CONFER THE SUPER EXCELLENT MASTER DEGREE

Entitled:

Companion James J. Pashturro

OFFICERS' REHEARSAL

The Officers' Rehearsal will be held on THURSDAY, JANUARY 22ND. Please bring your ciphers and floor plan books. Dinner will follow the Rehearsal.

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council?*"

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

COMPANIONS:

To the Officers who participated in the Select Master Degree last Assembly many thanks, a job well done. This month we will confer the Super Excellent Degree on our Candidate. Please be prepared.

Please Note: We are conferring Degrees in Boston Council. It is very difficult when the Officers do not show up to do their Ritual and other Officers must cram other Ritual in order for the Degree to take place. Please we need you. Thank you.

Ill.˙. Ian

Dinner Reservation

Call Ill.˙. Vincent Reed for reservations at (781) 334-3313.

NO RESERVATIONS, NO DINNER.

THE RECORDER'S QUILL

By order of the Illustrious Master, we will no longer vote on any Candidate who has not completed his Capitular Degrees in a Chapter. This is against the Grand Constitution as well as our own By-laws and, if a person is elected and doesn't come forward to take his Council Degrees, we are stuck with him.

The Grand Council will have a One-Day Class in April. More details about the One Day Class in next month's communication.

I am slowly getting our membership back on track. Hopefully the task will be completed by April. For those who have paid their dues, we thank you. Those who haven't, please submit your payment now. It is through your dues that Boston Council is able to function.

Consider it your Cryptic duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions. If you change your address, please notify me. Thank you.

Companion Ted

PER ORDER OF:
Ian T. Jackson
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (617) 254-8742

ATTEST:
Theodore Fuller
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234

Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

January 20, 2004

COPY
For Your Information

Companion James J. Pashturro
31 Barbara Street
Lowell, MA 01854

Dear Companion Pashturro:

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Mason will meet on Thursday, January 29, 2004 at which time the Council will confer the Super Excellent Master Degree upon you.

Please be present by 6:15 PM. Dinner will follow the Assembly and you will be our guest. We look forward to greeting you in the Council at that time and be sure to come to my desk and sign the Bylaw after.

Fraternally,

Companion A. Ted Fuller
Recorder

Organization for 2003-2004

Illustrious Master
Ill. IAN T. JACKSON
232 Highland Avenue, Arlington, MA 02476 Tel.: (781) 643-4862

Deputy Master
(vacant)

Principal Conductor of the Work
Companion Michael S. Kaulback
47 South Street, Leominster, MA 01453
Tel.: (978) 537-4493

Recorder
Companion A. Theodore Fuller
231 Coolidge Avenue, Suite 412
Watertown, MA 02472
Tel.: (617) 924-3234

Recorder Emeritus
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Treasurer
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Tel: (781) 334-3313

Associate Treasurer
Companion Joseph Benton Reed
Tel.: (978) 535-5843

Chaplain
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Master of Ceremonies
Ill. Paul H. Walker

Conducter of the Council
Companion Jerome F. Branch

Steward
Companion Nicholae I. Magda

Sentinel
Companion Norman N. Maserian

Organist
Companion Marvin L. Eatough

Soloist
Ill. Russell P. Mead

Trustees
Ill. Thomas Mayhew Smith, 2004
Ill. Robert E. Sullivan, 2005
Ill. K. Barry A. Williams, 2006

Charity Committee
All Officers

Custodian of Candidates
Ill. David J. Gray

Collations
Ill. Vincent P. Reed, Jr.

Membership Committee
All Members

Past Illustrious Masters

* Benjamin Gleason	1817, July 20
* Joseph Jenkins	1818
* Thomas Payson	1819-20
* Rev. Paul Dean	1821-23
* William J. Whipple	1824
* Abraham A. Dame (a)	1825-28
* John R. Bradford	1829-40
* Charles W. Moore (b)	1841-42
* Stephen Lovell (b)	1853-57
* Edward B. Moore (a)	1858-59
* William F. Knowles (b)	1860-61
* William P. Anderson (a)	1862-63
* Charles E. Powers (a)	1864-66
* Alfred F. Chapman (a-b)	1867-68
* Seranus Bowen (a-b)	1869-70
* Joseph N. Pierce	1871-72
* John T. Kimball (b)	1873-74
* Zephaniah H. Thomas, Jr	1875
* Albert L. Richardson (a)	1876-77
* Eugene A. Holton (b)	1878-79
* Eugene H. Richards	1880
* Edward Coggins (c)	1881-82
* James K. Odell	1883
* William A. Bunton	1884
* Leonard M. Averell	1885
* Otis S. Neale	1886
* George A. Gillette (b)	1887-88
* E. Bentley Young	1889
* Augustus Ridgeway (b)	1890-91
* John G. Thorogood	1892
* Charles M. Pear	1893-94
* John H. Bowker (b)	1895-96
* George E. Savory	1897-98
* Rinaldo B. Richardson (b)	1899
* James S. Blake	1900
* Jesse E. Ames (c)	1901
* Charles E. Hull	1902-03
* Everett C. Benton (a-c)	1904
* Otis B. Oakman	1905
* Herbert M. Dodge	1906
Olaf Olsen	1907
* George C. Thatcher (b)	1908-09
* Joseph T. Paul	1910
* Edmund H. Lansing	1911

* Leonard W. Ross	1912
* Edward E. Reynolds	1913
* George T. Wiley	1914
* Wilbur S. Locke	1915
* Almon B. Cilley (b)	1916
* Walter E. Piper	1917
* James Keitie (b)	1918
* Robert G. Wilson	1919
* Charles W. Pike (c)	1920
* Frank S. Elliott (c)	1921
* Herbert S. Locke	1922
* George U. Bauer	1923
* Rutherford E. Smith	1924
* Edwin H. Dyer	1925
* Alvah W. Rydstrom (a)	1926
* John Wentworth	1927
* Robt. G. Wilson, Jr	1928
* George M. Rogers	1929
* Frank L. Cushing	1930
* Norman S. Ramsay	1931
* William M. Call	1932
* Byron S. Jackson	1933
* J. Harold Chase	1934
* John H. Gillis	1935
* Charles C. Balcom (c)	1936
* A. Burton Nelson	1937
* Edwin J. Owen	1938
* George A. Weeks	1939
* Harold R. Duffie	1940
* Walter E. Duncan	1941
* Karl W. P. Reace	1942
* Adrian E. Borden	1943
* Leslie D. Martin	1944
* John J. Mick	1945
* Hardie H. Lovelace	1946
* Charles W. Noffsinger	1947-48
* Arthur Fox (b)	1949
* James C. Bayley (c-a)	1950
* Charles Tarvizian	1951
* Alfred E. Doyle	1952
* Earl S. Dutton	1953
* Robert W. Norton	1954
* Elmer P. Fletcher	1955
* George Locus (c-d)	1956

* John Reid	1957
* Frederick L. Pike	1958
* Eugene P. Carver, Jr.	1959
* David Greer	1960
* Allen Campbell Jr. (c)	1961
* Charles D. Harringion	1962
* S. Kenneth Skolfield	1963
* Alden B. Ackerman	1964
* Howard L. MacOdrum	1965
* James C. Sirios	1966
* Robert S. Andrews	1967
* Harrison M. Blake	1968
* Robert E. Powell	1969
* Richard A. Isasi	1970
* John A. Chalker	1971
Alexander B. Daniels	1972
* Julius E Jacobi (e)	1973
Alan P. Lavender	1974
David L. Esancy	1975
* George Kies Peck	1976
Richard E. Monroe (a,c,f)	1977
Donald D. Stewart	1978
Russell P. Mead	1979
* Leon L. Aznive, Jr (f)	1980
Ernest F. Fuller	1981
Dean E. Benedict	1982
Keith C. Hatfield	1983
Leon L. Aznive III	1984
* Ellsworth B. Blanchard, Jr.	1985
Millard J. Schwalm, Jr.	1986
Alan W. Marshall	1987
George T. Darling	1988
Robert W. Canfield	1989
Leon Rabin	1990, 2000
Richard W. Esancy	1991
David J. Gray	199[illegible]
Paul H. Walker	199[illegible]
Thomas Mayhew Smith	199[illegible]
Joseph Leonard	1995
Martin E. Whitney (g)	1996
K. Barry A. Williams	1997
Vincent P. Reed, Jr.	1998-99
Robert E. Sullivan	2001
Ian T. Jackson	2002

a—M.˙.I.˙. Past Grand Master
b—Deputy Grand Master
c—Past Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
d—Past Grand Conductor of the Council
e—Past Grand Captain of the Guard
f—Past Grand Steward
g—Past Grand Sentinel
* Deceased

A
Ω
BOSTON COUNCIL
יהוה
ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS
INSTITUTED A.Dep. 2817

FEE FOR DEGREES, FIFTY DOLLARS
FEE FOR AFFILIATION, ONE YEAR'S DUES
LIFE MEMBERSHIP, FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS AND ACCRUED DUES
ANNUAL DUES, TWENTY DOLLARS (PAYABLE IN ADVANCE)

"Boston Council is the Oldest Council
of Royal & Select Master Masons in Massachusetts"

M.'.I.'.Clayton A.. Bemis, *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R.'.I.'.Wayne L. Robbins., *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R.'.I.'.John B. McCulloch, Jr., *Grand Recorder*

V.'.I.'.Edward L. Leeds, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
Ill.'.Frank W. Kenrick, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
Ill.'.Brian W. Goss, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

BOSTON COUNCIL
OF
ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

Companions:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2315th Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons on:

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 2003

(Note: one week early owing to the Thanksgiving Holiday.)

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts, to transact any business that may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. **OPENING of the COUNCIL**
SELECT MASTER DEGREE

BUSINESS OF THE ASSEMBLY

Reading of the minutes of the last Assembly and to transact such business as may regularly come before the Council.

CONFER THE SELECT MASTER DEGREE

Entitled:
Companion Leslie P. Lohnes
Companion James J. Pashturro

OFFICERS REHEARSAL

Officers' Rehearsal will be held on THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 13TH. Please bring your ciphers and floor plan books. Dinner will follow the Rehearsal.

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council?*"

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

Companions:

To the Officers who participated in the Royal Degree last Assembly many thanks, a job well done. This month we will confer the Select Master Degree on our Candidates.

Please be prepared… Please ***Note the change of date*** for our Assembly. We will not meet in December, but rather join St. Paul's Chapter, as our usual custom, on December 16, 2003, for our Annual Christmas Party. You must make a reservation with Illustrious Vincent Reed, Jr.

The Officers of Boston Council wish each and everyone a most joyous and happy holiday season.

Illustrious IAN

DINNER RESERVATION

Call Ill.'.Vincent P. Reed for Reservations at 781-334-3313.
NO RESERVATIONS – NO DINNER.

THE RECORDER'S QUILL
– The Select Master Degree –

This Degree was originally know as a "Council of Select Masters of 27". It explains why King Solomon selected twenty-four true, tried and trusty Craftsman with the Three Grand Masters, making twenty-seven and no more, to complete a vital section of the Temple. It is the link that binds the Master Mason Degree to the Royal Arch Degree. It rationally accounts for the concealment and preservation of those essential secrets which were buried in darkness for a long period of four hundred and seventy years and which were brought to light at the building of the Second Temple.

Consider it your Cryptic duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions. If you change your address, please notify me. Thank you.

Companion TED

Attest:
Theodore Fuller
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234

Ian T. Jackson
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (617) 254-8742

Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

M∴I∴Clayton A.. Bemis, *Most Illustrious Grand Master*
R∴I∴Wayne L. Robbins., *Grand Master of Ceremonies*
R∴I∴John B. McCulloch, Jr., *Grand Recorder*

V∴I∴Edward L. Leeds, *Grand Captain of the Guard*
Ill∴Frank W. Kenrick, *Deputy Grand Master of Ceremonies*
Ill∴Brian W. Goss, *Deputy Grand Recorder*

BOSTON COUNCIL
OF
ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

Companions:

You and your fellow Cryptic Masons are cordially invited to attend the 2315th Regular Assembly of Boston Council, Royal and Select Master Masons, on

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 30, 2003

to be held in Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts, for the transaction of such business as may regularly come before the Council.

6:00 P.M. **Opening of the Council**
Royal Master Degree

Business of the Assembly

- To vote on the Applications for the Cryptic Rite Degrees:

Comp. James Joseph Pashturro, 31 Barbara Street, Lowell, MA 01854. Member of Parker Concord Chapter.

Comp. Leslie Paul Lohnes, 553 Springfield Street, Wilbraham, MA 01095. Member of St. Andrew's Chapter.

- For Affiliation:

Comp. Gary Stig Olsen, 55 Varnum Street, Arlington, MA 02474. Member of Medford Council RS&M.

Official Visitation

by

V∴I∴ Edward L. Leeds

Grand Captain of the Guard

QUESTION: — "WHEN DID YOU LAST VISIT YOUR *Council*?"

Confer the Royal Master Degree

on those Companions who are eligible and present.

FROM THE EAST OF THE COUNCIL

Companions:

Those Companions of Boston Council who attended the Grand Council of Instruction in Melrose, I very much appreciate your support. Thank you.

This month we will confer the Royal Master Degree on two candidates, please be prepared!

Ill∴ Ian

OFFICERS' REHEARSAL

The Officers' Rehearsal will be held on Thursday, October 23rd at 6:00 p.m. Please bring your ciphers and floor plan book. Dinner will follow the Rehearsal.

Dinner Reservation

Call Ill∴ Vincent Reed for reservations at (781) 334-3313.

NO RESERVATIONS, NO DINNER.

THE RECORDER'S QUILL

To those Companions who have paid their current dues card, many thanks. Please notify me if you have a change of address. We now have a Computer for Council use here in Boston Council, which makes life a lot more tolerable in a Recorder's life.

It is your Cryptic duty to notify the Illustrious Master or Recorder of any illness or distress amongst the Companions.

Companion Ted

Per Order Of:
Ian T. Jackson
Illustrious Master
Telephone: (617) 254-8742

Attest:
Theodore Fuller
Recorder
Telephone (617) 924-3234

Room 400, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02111.
Grand Lodge Telephone No: (617) 426-6040

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Attendance Record

Meeting Date NOV. 20, 2003

X Illustrious Master

___ Deputy Master ~~absent~~ David Gray

✓ Principal Conductor of the Work Russell

✓ Recorder

✓ Treasurer

✓ Chaplain

___ Master of Ceremonies ~~absent~~ ~~Smi~~ Paul Walker entrance

___ Conductor of the Council absent visiting - Smith

✓ Steward

✓ Sentinel

Captain of the Guard.
Should be Jerome,

Comments: Leslie Paul Holmes absent as Candidate.

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Companion A. Theodore Fuller, Recorder 231 Coolidge Ave. Watertown, MA 02472
(617) 924 3234

November 5, 2003

Companion James J. Pashturro
31 Barbara Street
Lowell, MA 01854

Dear Companion Pashturro:

Congratulations on receiving your Royal Master Degree in Boston Council. We hope you enjoyed the evening with us.

Our next Assembly will be on Thursday, December 20, 2003, at that time the Select Master Degree, the second Degree of the Council Degrees will be conferred upon up. Please be present at the Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, by 6:30 PM. Jacket and tie is the appropriate dress.

Please note Boston Council does not meet in December. You next Council Degree is scheduled for the last Thursday in January.

Cordially and fraternally,

A. Ted Fuller

Companion A. Ted Fuller
Recorder

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Companion A. Theodore Fuller, Recorder 231 Coolidge Ave. Watertown, MA 02472
(617) 924 3234

November 5, 2003

Companion Leslie P. Lohnes
553 Springfield Street
Wilbraham, MA 01095

Dear Companion Lohnes:

Congratulations on receiving your Royal Master Degree in Boston Council. We hope you enjoyed the evening with us.

Our next Assembly will be on Thursday, December 20, 2003, at that time the Select Master Degree, the second Degree of the Council Degrees will be conferred upon up. Please be present at the Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, by 6:30 PM. Jacket and tie is the appropriate dress.

Please note Boston Council does not meet in December. You next Council Degree is scheduled for the last Thursday in January.

Cordially and fraternally,

A Ted Fuller

Companion A. Ted Fuller
Recorder

Degree

APPLICATION FOR THE DEGREES

To the Illustrious Master, Officers and Companions of Boston Cou Council of Royal and Select Masters:

I, James Joseph Pashturro, having regularly received the several Degrees from Entered Apprentice to that of Royal Arch Mason, inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic Bodies, (or have petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and being desirous of making further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council, and promise, if admitted, to conform to all of your requirements.

Place of Birth Methuen, MA Date of Birth 02.02.65

My Place of Residence is 31 Barbara Street, Lowell, MA 01854

Occupation UNIX SysAdmin Place of Business Boston, MA

Received the Degree of Master Mason in the month of April A.D. 2002, in Alpha Lodge, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Mass. Member of Alpha Lodge.

Received the Royal Arch Degree in Parker-Concord Chapter, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of Mass. Member of Parker Concord Chapter (or, I have petitioned NA Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of ______ for the Capitular Degrees.)

I have never before applied for the Degrees in any Council.

The candidate will state the entire facts. If he has never before applied, he shall insert the words "never" and "any" respectively in the blank spaces above.

If he has ever before applied, he shall state the number of times, and the name of the Council or Councils, respectively, in the blank spaces.

Signed: ______
FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME LAST NAME

Date Feb 27, 2003

I, Steven Mason Knott
(SPONSOR'S NAME)

______, a member of
(SECOND SPONSOR'S NAME IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

BOSTON Council, aforesaid, am acquainted with James Joseph Pashturo,
(APPLICANT'S NAME)

that I know him to be a Regular Royal Arch Mason in good standing, (or that he has petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and believe that he is worthy of the honor which he solicits.

______
(SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE)

______
(SECOND SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

(See reverse side for explanation of degrees)

APPLICATION FOR THE DEGREES

To the Illustrious Master, Officers and Companions of Boston Council of Royal and Select Masters:

I, Leslie Paul Lohnes, having regularly received the several Degrees from Entered Apprentice to that of Royal Arch Mason, inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic Bodies, (or have petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and being desirous of making further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council, and promise, if admitted, to conform to all of your requirements.

Place of Birth Springfield MA Date of Birth 12-11-49

My Place of Residence is 553 Springfield St Wilbraham MA 01095

Occupation H.R. Mgr. Place of Business Dielectrics Industries

Received the Degree of Master Mason in the month of February 10

A.D. 1976, in Belcher Lodge, under the jurisdiction of the

Grand Lodge of Massachusetts Member of Newton Lodge.

Received the Royal Arch Degree in ____________ Chapter, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of ____________. Member of ____________ Chapter (or, I have petitioned ____________ Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of ____________ for the Capitular Degrees.)

I have Never before applied for the Degrees in Any Council.

The candidate will state the entire facts. If he has never before applied, he shall insert the words "never" and "any" respectively in the blank spaces above.

If he has ever before applied, he shall state the number of times, and the name of the Council or Councils, respectively, in the blank spaces.

Signed: Leslie Paul Lohnes
FIRST NAME MIDDLE NAME LAST NAME

Date 5-17-02

I, theodore E. Cooledge
(SPONSOR'S NAME)

N/A
(SECOND SPONSOR'S NAME IF IN RHODE ISLAND), a member of

Boston Council, aforesaid, am

acquainted with Leslie P. Lohnes
(APPLICANT'S NAME),

that I know him to be a Regular Royal Arch Mason in good standing, (or that he has petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and believe that he is worthy of the honor which he solicits.

Theodore E. Cooledge
(SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE)

(SECOND SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

(See reverse side for explanation of degrees)

APPLICATION FOR THE DEGREES

To the Illustrious Master, Officers and Companions of Boston Council of Royal and Select Masters:

I, Leslie Paul Lohnes, having regularly received the several Degrees from Entered Apprentice to that of Royal Arch Mason, inclusive, in duly constituted Masonic Bodies, (or have petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and being desirous of making further progress in Masonry, do hereby offer myself as a candidate for the Degrees conferred in your Council, and promise, if admitted, to conform to all of your requirements.

Place of Birth Springfield MA Date of Birth 12-11-49

My Place of Residence is 553 Springfield St Wilbraham MA 01095

Occupation H.R. Mgr. Place of Business Dielectrics Industries

Received the Degree of Master Mason in the month of February 10 A.D. 1976, in Belcher Lodge, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts Member of Newton Lodge.

Received the Royal Arch Degree in ______ Chapter, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of ______, Member of ______ Chapter (or, I have petitioned ST. ANDREW'S Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, under the jurisdiction of the Grand Chapter of MA for the Capitular Degrees.)

I have Never before applied for the Degrees in Any Council.

The candidate will state the entire facts. If he has never before applied, he shall insert the words "never" and "any" respectively in the blank spaces above.

If he has ever before applied, he shall state the number of times, and the name of the Council or Councils, respectively, in the blank spaces.

Signed: Leslie (FIRST NAME) Paul (MIDDLE NAME) Lohn (LAST NAME)

Date 5-17-02

I, Theodore E. Cooledge (SPONSOR'S NAME)

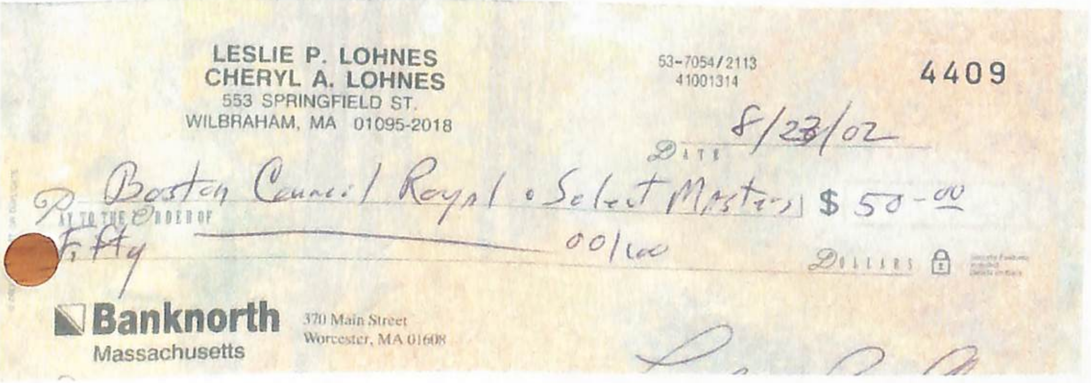
N/A (SECOND SPONSOR'S NAME IF IN RHODE ISLAND), a member of

Boston Council, aforesaid, am acquainted with Leslie P. Lohnes (APPLICANT'S NAME),

that I know him to be a Regular Royal Arch Mason in good standing, (or that he has petitioned a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons for the Degrees) and believe that he is worthy of the honor which he solicits.

Theodore E. Cooledge (SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE) ______ (SECOND SPONSOR'S SIGNATURE IF IN RHODE ISLAND)

(See reverse side for explanation of degrees)



LESLIE P. LOHNES
CHERYL A. LOHNES
553 SPRINGFIELD ST.
WILBRAHAM, MA 01095-2018

53-7054/2113
41001314

4409

DATE 8/23/02

PAY TO THE ORDER OF Boston Council Royal & Select Masters $ 50-00

Fifty 00/100 DOLLARS

Banknorth
Massachusetts

370 Main Street
Worcester, MA 01608

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Attendance Record

Meeting Date 10/30/03

X Illustrious Master Dan Jackson

none Deputy Master

____ Principal Conductor of the Work absent

X Recorder Ted.

X Treasurer Vining

X Chaplain Rosaud

X Master of Ceremonies Paul Walker

____ Conductor of the Council absent.

X Steward Nicholas

X Sentinel Norman.

Captain of the Guard.
R.: Frank Kendrick

Comments:

attendance ~~16~~ ~~14~~ ~~16~~ 18

Visitors 2

Official Suite Visitation

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Assembly Minutes

October 30, 2003

The 2315th Regular Assembly of Boston Council was opened at 6:15 PM in Ionic Hall, Masonic Building, 186 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

Officers Present:

Illustrious Master	Ian T. Jackson
Deputy Master	Absent
Principal Conductor of the Work	Illustrious Frank Kendrick PCW absent
Recorder	Albert T. Fuller
Treasurer	Vincent P. Reed, Jr.
Associate Treasurer	Joseph B. Reed
Chaplain	Russell P. Mead
Master of Ceremonies	Paul H. Walker
Captain of the Guard	~~Absent~~ FRANK Kendrick
Conductor of the Council	Absent
Steward	Nicholae I. Magda
Sentinel	Norman N. Masserian

Illustrious Russell P. Mead read the minutes of the October Assembly. The minutes were accepted as read.

Illustrious Ian then called for the ballot on the following Candidates.

Companion James Joseph Pashturro
31 Barbara Street
Lowell, Massachusetts 01854
Member of Parker Royal Arch Chapter

Companion Leslie Paul Lohnes
553 Springfield Street
Wilbraham, Massachusetts 01095
Member of Saint Andrew's Royal Arch Chapter

For Affiliation
Companion Gary Stig Olsen
55 Varnum Street
Arlington, Massachusetts
Member of Medford Council RS&M

The Illustrious Master then opened the ballot on each Candidate, requesting the members to vote for the good of the Council. Each Candidate was elected individually. The Illustrious Master requested the Recorder to notify the Affiliate Candidate of his election for affiliation. At 6:40 P.M. the Illustrious Master called a recess in the Business Meeting to ascertain if the Candidates were present for the Royal Master Degree. Both being present the Business Meeting was adjourned at 6:50 PM.

The Royal Master Degree work began following the close of the Business Meeting. Illustrious Vincent Reed, Jr. exemplified the first portion.

The Illustrious Master requested a Committee be formed for the reception of V∴I∴ Edward L. Leeds, Grand Captain of the Guard for the Grand Council of Royal and Select Master Masons in Massachusetts for the Official Visitation. At 7:20 PM Very Illustrious Leeds was received into the Council. He brought the Fraternal Greeting of Grand Council as well as his own. The Official Visitation was completed at 7:40 PM. The Royal Master Degree was then completed and Illustrious Leeds congratulated the Candidates. Illustrious Master, Ian T. Jackson was presented his Past Illustrious Masters Diploma by Illustrious Leeds who thanked Ian for his out standing job and for serving a second term due to the untimely death of Companion David Pepperell.

It was announced that Boston Council would meet on the Third Thursday in November due to the Thanksgiving Holiday. The Assembly was closed at 8:20 PM and the Companions assembled in the Grand Masters Banquet Hall for a delicious Chicken and Turkey Dinner.

Respectfully submitted

Albert T. Fuller

Albert T. Fuller
Recorder

Vincent Paul Reed, Jr.
Past Ill. Master/Treasurer
6 Elmwood Road
Lynnfield, Massachusetts
01940-1925

BOSTON COUNCIL ROYAL and SELECT MASTER MASONS

September 29, 2005
Annual Treasurer-
Report.

ANNUAL REPORT OF TRUSTEES and TREASURER, 2004-2005

My Companions, it is once again a pleasure to have served as your Treasurer this past year and look forward to serving this council as long as God allows and you so choose.

I remember fondly the remarks of Most Excellent Patterson whose annual report as Grand Treasurer was, "We made some money, we spent some money, and we have some money left over." As that was his entire report, we can say that statement of his adequately reflects this past year for us as well.

The Trustees would like to report that over the past year, we had a gain of $102,034.90 of which $99,000.00 was distributed to the operating account. Thanks is extended to our professional team of counselors, Susan, Clark and Christian.

Proudly it can be said that once again the number one expenditure is for CHARITY as it should be. For the second time in a row, more that half (50%) of our annual expenditures were for Charity.

The Treasurer reports that in addition to distribution we showed $8,320.74 in income from dues and all other sources. We wish to give the members a report of expenditures as a percentage of monies spent as we did in the past.

Charity 69.86%, Officers' Allowance 5.396%, Printing and Publication 4.508%, Rent 2.018%, Shipping and Postage 0.184%, Grand Council 8.171%, Office and Equipement 0.180%, Supplies 0.275%, and all other expenses to run the Council for the year (Conferences & Conventions & Meetings, line 40 on the IRS Form 990) 8.864%.

We look back upon a very exciting year in the history of Boston Council and we look to the future with hope of more exciting years to come.

Fraternally yours,

Vincent Paul Reed, Jr.
Past Illustrious Master/Treasurer

OLDEST COUNCIL of ROYAL & SELECT
MASTER MASONS in MASSACHUSETTS

BOSTON COUNCIL ROYAL &SELECT MASTERS

Annual Report 2004 2005

Beginning Balance -867.54

ANNUAL INCOME

4089	Dues
99000	Dspsmnt
0	Trans/Sav
0	Bank's Enrichment
600	Collection
3621.74	Miscellaneous
107310.7	Yearly Total

Illustrious Master

Deputy Master

Principle Conductor of the Work

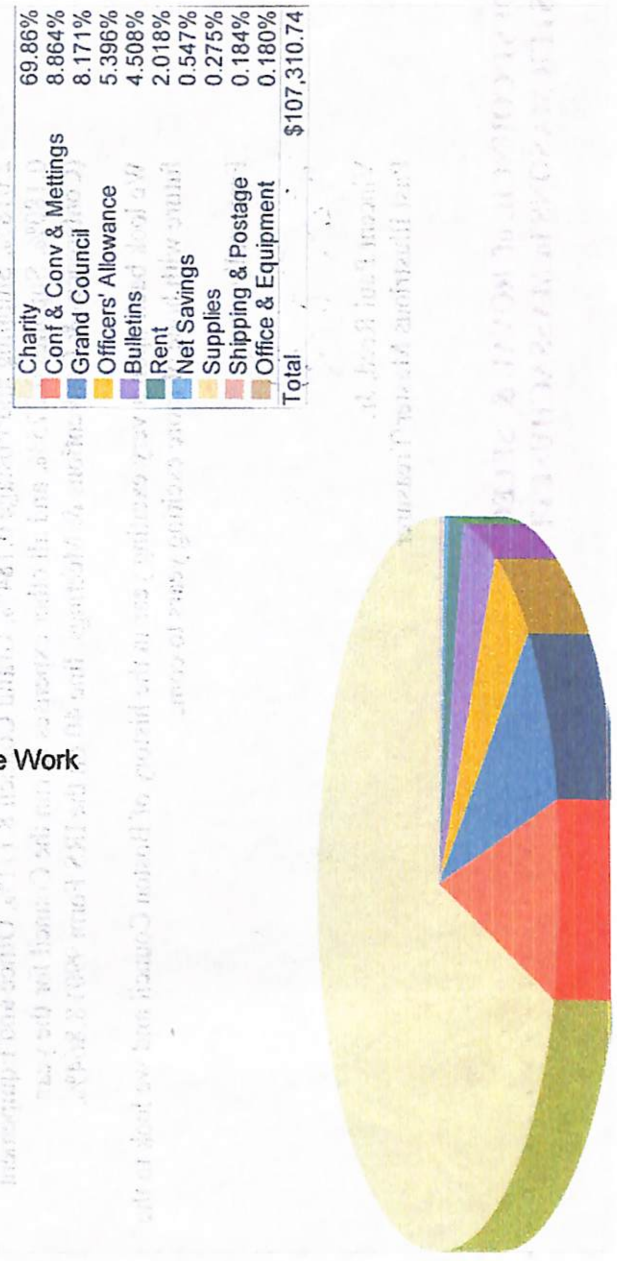
ANNUAL EXPENSES

74966.29	Charity
197	Shipping & Postage
0	Telephone
8768.27	Grand Council
488.25	Office & Equipment
4837.77	Printing & Publication
9449.08	Conferenc & Conventior & Meetings
2165	Rent Allowance
5790	Officers' Allowance
62.5	Miscellaneous
106724.2	Yearly Total

Ending Balance -280.96

A Pleasure and an Honor to Serve

Vincent Paul Reed, Jr.
Treasurer



Grand Council of
Royal and Select Master Masons
of Massachusetts, Inc.
12 Vernon Street
Norwood, MA 02062
781-551-8685

VISITATION SUITE REGISTER

Official VISIT TO Boston COUNCIL, R & S.M.
(OFFICIAL OR FRATERNAL)

LOCATED AT Boston ON 10/30/05 19

COMPANION'S NAME	TITLE	COUNCIL	LOCATION
Edward L. Leeds	GCG	Melrose	Melrose
Brian W. Goss	DGR	Melrose	Melrose
Frank W. Kenrick	DGMC	Melrose	Melrose
David H. McCall	sentinel	Melrose	Melrose
Marlin E Whitney	PGS	BOSTON	BOSTON
George A Sarafinas	PIM	CRYPTIC	NEWTONVILLE

WHITE COPY for the Visiting Officer.
YELLOW COPY for the Recorder.
PINK COPY send to Grand Council Office.

COPY
For Your Information

Boston Council Royal and Select Master Masons

Companion A. Theodore Fuller, Recorder 231 Coolidge Ave. Watertown, MA 02472
(617) 924 3234

November 4, 2003

Companion Gary S. Olsen
55 Varnum Street
Arlington, MA 02474

Dear Companion Olsen:

It is with pleasure that I inform you that you have been duly elected as an Affiliate Member of Boston Council.

We look forward to greeting you in Boston Council as our new Affiliate Member. We will meet on the third Thursday of November due to the Thanksgiving holiday. Please be sure to come and sign the Bylaws of the Boston Council.

I have enclosed a notice for your information. Thank you again for your membership in our Council.

Fraternally and cordially,

A. Ted Fuller

Companion A. Ted Fuller
Recorder